



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : w/ Billy Carson

1  
00:02:33,860 --> 00:02:44,790

[Music]

2  
00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:46,150

bespoke radio

3  
00:02:50,710 --> 00:02:49,120

for the masses headline edition july 8

4  
00:02:52,470 --> 00:02:50,720

1947

5  
00:02:54,949 --> 00:02:52,480

the army air force's has announced that

6  
00:02:56,710 --> 00:02:54,959

a flying disc has been found and is now

7  
00:02:59,430 --> 00:02:56,720

in the possession of the army

8  
00:03:01,430 --> 00:02:59,440

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:03:04,550 --> 00:03:01,440

game changer

10  
00:03:06,630 --> 00:03:04,560

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:03:09,670 --> 00:03:06,640

differences worldwide

12  
00:03:10,390 --> 00:03:09,680

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:03:17,190 --> 00:03:10,400

threat

14

00:03:20,710 --> 00:03:19,990

is fade world black with your host jimmy

15

00:03:23,270 --> 00:03:20,720

church

16

00:03:24,309 --> 00:03:23,280

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:24,319

kgra

18

00:03:38,229 --> 00:03:32,190

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:46,260 --> 00:03:40,229

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:46,270

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:03:56,140 --> 00:03:52,159

[Music]

22

00:03:57,750 --> 00:03:56,150

good evening fade to black

23

00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:57,760

[Music]

24

00:04:05,520 --> 00:04:01,840

bespoke radio for

25

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:05,530

the masses

26

00:04:14,589 --> 00:04:12,229

how are you doing how you doing today is

27

00:04:15,640 --> 00:04:14,599

wednesday december 16

28

00:04:22,909 --> 00:04:15,650

2020

29

00:04:29,240 --> 00:04:26,469

351 days into the new year

30

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:29,250

only 15 days left

31

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:31,120

[Music]

32

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:36,240

two weeks only nine days

33

00:04:41,670 --> 00:04:39,840

till christmas yay

34

00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:41,680

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

35

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:43,440

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

36

00:04:47,189 --> 00:04:45,759

california

37

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:47,199

and i would like to welcome everybody

38

00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:49,759

listening all around the world

39

00:04:55,510 --> 00:04:53,120

all across the united states

40

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:55,520

hither and tether to and fro back and

41

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:56,720

forth up and down

42

00:05:01,909 --> 00:04:59,040

east and west north and south far and

43

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:04,550

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

44

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:08,000

changer network and kgra the planets

45

00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:10,240

i'm your host jimmy church what is

46

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:13,280

cracking everybody how you doing

47

00:05:24,230 --> 00:05:22,870

billy carson billy carson is here

48

00:05:25,749 --> 00:05:24,240

he's going to be announcing the

49

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:25,759

publishing of his new book it was

50

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:26,240

released

51

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:30,560

last week the book is called

52

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:35,840

woke doesn't mean broke

53

00:05:43,590 --> 00:05:39,360

and it's a great book yep

54

00:05:46,390 --> 00:05:43,600

so great i wrote the forward

55

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:46,400

yeah yeah pretty cool pretty cool so

56

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:47,680

we're going to be talking about that

57

00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:49,039

tonight it's a great book i'm telling

58

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:50,560

you right now it's a great book

59

00:05:56,469 --> 00:05:54,000

this is a book the timing couldn't be

60

00:05:57,909 --> 00:05:56,479

better okay and we'll be talking about

61

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:57,919

all of that tonight with billy

62

00:06:01,510 --> 00:06:00,639

that and much more and of course

63

00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:01,520

tomorrow night

64

00:06:06,870 --> 00:06:04,800

is thursday which means another fader

65

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:06,880

night with open lines all night long and

66

00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:09,600

thursday night that's it that's uh aside

67

00:06:12,710 --> 00:06:10,479

from tonight

68

00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:12,720

right with billy or or last night with

69

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:13,520

john burroughs

70

00:06:19,830 --> 00:06:18,000

right um it's uh

71

00:06:21,430 --> 00:06:19,840

it's the greatest night in all of talk

72

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:21,440

radio there

73

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:24,800

is nothing like fader night

74

00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:28,400

and uh i know if i was out there and

75

00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:31,440

uh and and listening to

76

00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:33,600

talk radio like and and i found a show

77

00:06:36,550 --> 00:06:35,520

like this that's doing open lines like

78

00:06:38,629 --> 00:06:36,560

we have

79

00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:38,639

i'd be there man i'd be there every

80

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:39,919

thursday night

81

00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:41,520

i'd be there any night they were doing

82

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:42,960

it but uh that's it

83

00:06:49,830 --> 00:06:44,880

yeah thursday night fader night right

84

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:49,840

here all right it's christmas

85

00:06:55,830 --> 00:06:52,639

nothing says christmas like a crystal

86

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:58,710

that's right head over to carolyn ford's

87

00:07:03,230 --> 00:07:00,840

website it's called einstein the crystal

88

00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:03,240

skull.com the links are over at

89

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:04,400

jimmychurchradio.com

90

00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:07,680

head over and get yourself your very own

91

00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:09,440

crystal skull maybe your second

92

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:11,120

crystal skull maybe you're just adding

93

00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:12,479

to your collection

94

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:15,759

but go and check it out her store

95

00:07:19,749 --> 00:07:18,160

is amazing and the amount of time that

96

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:19,759

she takes because you get

97

00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:22,080

pictures from every angle you get the

98

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:24,080

weight the size

99

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:27,599

uh uh you know what kind of uh material

100

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:29,759

that it's made from not everything is

101

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:30,960

crystal some are stone

102

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:34,240

some are metal right um

103

00:07:39,510 --> 00:07:37,280

but but head over einstein the crystal

104

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:39,520

skull.com billy carson's on with us

105

00:07:43,830 --> 00:07:40,560

tonight

106

00:07:45,749 --> 00:07:43,840

and forbidden knowledge dot tv his uh

107

00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:45,759

new television network go and check that

108

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:47,360

out of course his new book is out you

109

00:07:52,150 --> 00:07:48,879

can get that too as well

110

00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:52,160

uh there's forbidden knowledge.com and

111

00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:55,360

the link uh for amazon for the new book

112

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:58,879

is up on our uh website you can go and

113

00:08:02,309 --> 00:07:59,680

click on it

114

00:08:03,029 --> 00:08:02,319

there and and go and check it out i also

115

00:08:06,629 --> 00:08:03,039

have

116

00:08:08,309 --> 00:08:06,639

uh the links for it out in social media

117

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:08,319

all right

118

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:11,680

oh where am i at you know where i'm at

119

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:21,270

yes yes

120

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:23,280

all right let's move on follow me on

121

00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:24,720

twitter at

122

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:27,840

j church radio and

123

00:08:32,790 --> 00:08:30,560

you know one of the uh exciting things

124

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:32,800

for me throughout the day

125

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:35,839

is right when we get to that atomic

126

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:37,039

clock right that's

127

00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:39,120

that's right there that atomic clock

128

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:40,080

clicks down

129

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:43,120

seven o'clock boom show's going

130

00:08:47,750 --> 00:08:46,560

my favorite thing twitter right at that

131

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:47,760

moment i just

132

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:50,160

look to see what's going on right there

133

00:08:54,190 --> 00:08:51,839

on twitter you've gotta go

134

00:08:55,750 --> 00:08:54,200

you gotta go follow me on twitter at

135

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:55,760

jchurchradio

136

00:09:00,870 --> 00:08:59,040

and then uh hashtag f2b uh which is our

137

00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:00,880

sandbox and then just go

138

00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:04,160

and look at the gifts that uh i didn't

139

00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:04,480

say

140

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:07,600

jiff i said gif that that pops up is

141

00:09:12,150 --> 00:09:09,120

that kirk hemmett

142

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:12,160

that's that's a good one ah

143

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:15,680

yeah yeah these are good ones tonight

144

00:09:19,190 --> 00:09:17,760

yeah you guys are good you guys are good

145

00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:19,200

you guys are good hey

146

00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:22,240

do you feel festive i'm going to be

147

00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:23,760

talking about that in a minute do you

148

00:09:27,269 --> 00:09:24,399

feel

149

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:27,279

festive you know like a festive like

150

00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:28,320

festive

151  
00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:34,480  
what's it like in your town right what's

152  
00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:36,399  
it like in your town i would

153  
00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:38,880  
love to see and especially heading into

154  
00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:40,560  
fader night tomorrow night

155  
00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:42,880  
um and we'll be eight days away from

156  
00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:45,360  
christmas we're like a week away

157  
00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:48,240  
um what's it like in your town is it lit

158  
00:09:51,110 --> 00:09:49,279  
up downtown

159  
00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:51,120  
are there people out does it feel

160  
00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:52,560  
effective is there

161  
00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:55,440  
uh christmas music playing everywhere

162  
00:10:01,910 --> 00:09:56,399  
are you in the

163  
00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:01,920

i'm gonna be talking about that in just

164

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:02,880

a minute

165

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:05,360

all right but here's the deal let's get

166

00:10:11,190 --> 00:10:07,519

to the breaking news

167

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:11,200

next week oh is it okay um i'm going to

168

00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:14,240

say this uh thank you brad uh for

169

00:10:19,269 --> 00:10:15,920

posting uh david lee roth

170

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:19,279

and that is uh pretty cool i watched

171

00:10:27,990 --> 00:10:23,200

i think i watched that today

172

00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:28,000

i watched van halen at the us festival

173

00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:31,040

crank that up i cranked that up

174

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:34,640

and uh i forgot how great

175

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:37,680

that performance was and

176

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:40,480

eddie's frankenstein uh his guitar

177

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:41,440

frankie

178

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:44,720

that one had the kramer headstock on it

179

00:10:48,870 --> 00:10:47,680

the not the you know not that uh the

180

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:48,880

hockey stick

181

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:51,279

but the small kramer headstock with the

182

00:10:57,110 --> 00:10:53,920

kramer logo on it i forgot about that

183

00:11:02,949 --> 00:10:57,120

and uh yeah yeah it's pretty cool

184

00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:06,550

really good that's the one where roth

185

00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:10,640

uh uh says

186

00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:15,360

i forgot the effing words

187

00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:16,800

[Music]

188

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:19,600

oh man abby walks right out on stage

189

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:21,519

ladies and gentlemen van halen forgets

190

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:22,560

the words

191

00:11:26,790 --> 00:11:24,800

yeah it's pretty cool so anyway these

192

00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:26,800

gifts now of van halen

193

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,320

are popping up yes i did say gif

194

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:32,160

correctly thank you so much for that

195

00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:33,600

corey you are

196

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:35,680

absolutely right on that one okay let's

197

00:11:41,350 --> 00:11:37,120

get to the breaking news because

198

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:41,360

next week speaking of the holiday season

199

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:44,800

next week on december 21st is the big

200

00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:45,279

day

201  
00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:48,640  
for jupiter and saturn the planets will

202  
00:11:51,829 --> 00:11:49,920  
align

203  
00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:51,839  
appearing closer than they have since

204  
00:11:56,150 --> 00:11:53,200  
the middle ages

205  
00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:56,160  
and what is being called a christmas

206  
00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:57,279  
kiss

207  
00:12:01,910 --> 00:12:00,320  
now on the december solstice right the

208  
00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:01,920  
21st 2020

209  
00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:04,079  
jupiters and saturn's orbits will bring

210  
00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:05,279  
them together in

211  
00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:07,920  
a great conjunction the 2020 great

212  
00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:10,000  
conjunction of jupiter and saturn

213  
00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:14,560

will be the closest since 1623

214

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:17,760

and the closest observable since

215

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:21,200

12 26

216

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:24,399

800 years the 2020s

217

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:27,120

extra close jupiter saturn conjunction

218

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:29,360

won't be matched again

219

00:12:35,509 --> 00:12:32,560

until march 15 20

220

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:35,519

80. and it's pretty amazing you can walk

221

00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:35,920

out

222

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:40,000

and see how close they are

223

00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:43,120

they're just creeping together

224

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:46,480

and the other thing um is that

225

00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:49,760

the moon is going to

226  
00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:53,519  
follow right down behind the conjunction

227  
00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:56,160  
on the 21st so at one point you're gonna

228  
00:13:01,269 --> 00:12:57,760  
get all three

229  
00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,279  
and that is it's unbelievably

230  
00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:03,680  
spectacular to look up in the sky

231  
00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:06,000  
and see this going on right now and it

232  
00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:07,519  
is getting close

233  
00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:10,720  
well tonight three large asteroids

234  
00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:13,200  
are going to cruise past us and it's

235  
00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:15,360  
going to happen right after the show

236  
00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,600  
first up it's the 11 meter 2020 xf4 that

237  
00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:21,120  
will fly by

238  
00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:24,959

very close at 213

239

00:13:31,590 --> 00:13:28,240

130 miles just inside the orbit

240

00:13:34,389 --> 00:13:31,600

of the moon followed by the 24 meter

241

00:13:37,190 --> 00:13:34,399

2020 vy1

242

00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:37,200

and you can always tell by the dates and

243

00:13:41,189 --> 00:13:38,000

the names

244

00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:41,199

of when these things were discovered

245

00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:44,880

2020 vy1 is gonna pass by way out

246

00:13:52,069 --> 00:13:48,160

1.9 million miles and then last

247

00:13:54,110 --> 00:13:52,079

up is the 2020 xs5

248

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:54,120

bringing up the rear at a distance of

249

00:13:57,189 --> 00:13:55,360

1.1

250

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:57,199

million miles all going down tonight

251  
00:14:04,710 --> 00:13:59,519  
right after the show now check this out

252  
00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:04,720  
an online bidder anonymous at this point

253  
00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:08,160  
an online bidder has paid 98

254  
00:14:15,670 --> 00:14:11,920  
000 to get an up close and personal

255  
00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:15,680  
experience with the mona lisa

256  
00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:18,320  
after the louvre museum in paris sold

257  
00:14:22,470 --> 00:14:18,959  
off a

258  
00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:22,480  
once in a lifetime chance via

259  
00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:25,120  
auction the unidentified winner will

260  
00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:26,480  
attend the annual

261  
00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:29,040  
examination of leonardo da vinci's

262  
00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:30,079  
masterpiece

263  
00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:33,040

when the world's most famous painting is

264

00:14:37,990 --> 00:14:33,680

taken

265

00:14:41,590 --> 00:14:38,000

out of its case for inspection

266

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:41,600

how cool is that 98 000

267

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:44,720

but there's no official word on how much

268

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:49,519

this will end up working out per minute

269

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:53,120

yeah incredible would you pay 98 grand

270

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:54,959

to just get up close and personal with

271

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:56,800

the mona lisa like that out of the case

272

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:57,360

just

273

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:00,480

look look

274

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:03,839

you know look right 98 grand it's pretty

275

00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:04,399

cool

276

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:05,839

let's get to show crack and happy

277

00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:08,160

birthday to today

278

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:12,079

benjamin bratt

279

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:19,440

zz tops billy gibbons jimi hendrix once

280

00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:21,519

said that he was the greatest guitarist

281

00:15:26,150 --> 00:15:22,480

in the world

282

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:26,160

billy gibbons today is 71. i don't even

283

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:27,519

know what my favorite

284

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:30,399

zz top album is but i'm probably gonna

285

00:15:35,910 --> 00:15:32,079

go

286

00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:35,920

guail

287

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:38,959

that's that's tres hombres

288

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:43,199

right ah i'm going to guell

289

00:15:50,389 --> 00:15:46,480

guitarist robin ford today is

290

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:50,399

69 and one of the bees

291

00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:53,680

in abba today

292

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:57,040

benny anderson is 74.

293

00:16:00,069 --> 00:15:59,680

our dead guy's birthday today is ludwig

294

00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:00,079

von

295

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:04,320

beethoven 1770 to 1827 died at the age

296

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:05,360

of 56.

297

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:08,160

ludwig is one of the most admired

298

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:10,240

composers in the history of music his

299

00:16:15,189 --> 00:16:12,000

works rank amongst the most

300

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:15,199

performed in the world

301  
00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:18,720  
december 1826 his doctor noticed

302  
00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:19,440  
symptoms

303  
00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:23,040  
including fever jaundice and edema

304  
00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:24,959  
with swollen limbs coughing and

305  
00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:26,720  
breathing difficulties

306  
00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:28,560  
several operations were carried out that

307  
00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:31,839  
month to tap off the excess fluid from

308  
00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:34,160  
beethoven's abdomen

309  
00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:36,959  
on march 24th just a few months later

310  
00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:37,360  
still

311  
00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:40,000  
bedridden beethoven said to those

312  
00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:41,360  
present

313  
00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:45,199

applaud friends the comedy is over

314

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:48,959

he died two days later on march 26

315

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:53,360

1827 at the age of 56. there's another

316

00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:55,440

there's another report right there on

317

00:16:59,269 --> 00:16:56,720

his deathbed

318

00:17:01,509 --> 00:16:59,279

he's got everybody around him and

319

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:01,519

somebody shows up with like a case of

320

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:02,800

champagne

321

00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:05,039

right and and flowers you know in case

322

00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:06,319

of champagne

323

00:17:12,309 --> 00:17:09,760

and the last words

324

00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:12,319

that he said after this comedy is over

325

00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:12,799

right

326

00:17:17,920 --> 00:17:16,240

the last word when he saw the champagne

327

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:17,930

you're too late

328

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:20,959

[Laughter]

329

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:23,839

oh man that's it i'm just saying those

330

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:24,799

reports is

331

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:26,480

that's how it went down on this day in

332

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:29,120

history 1960 two

333

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:33,919

airplanes two a united dc-8 from chicago

334

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:37,039

and a twa super constellation from

335

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:40,160

dayton ohio collide over

336

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:44,320

new york city it is the only

337

00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:47,360

over a large city airplane

338

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:50,960

accident playing on plane over 128

339

00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:53,280

people in total were on the planes

340

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:57,200

there were no survivors fader fact

341

00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:00,320

every christmas a nice

342

00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:03,039

christmas fader fact for you every

343

00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:04,320

christmas

344

00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:06,960

an estimated four million japanese

345

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:14,789

kentucky fried chicken that's right

346

00:18:22,390 --> 00:18:19,360

kfc there are reports they prefer

347

00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:22,400

crispy it has become

348

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:26,720

a nationwide tradition and that

349

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:28,720

is your fader fact tonight billy carson

350

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:31,760

is here he is here to announce his new

351

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:33,200

book it was published

352

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,240

last week uh obviously uh

353

00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:38,160

uh we know what went down with me last

354

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:39,840

week so we couldn't uh

355

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:41,360

we couldn't have the special day last

356

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:43,840

week that we had planned

357

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,760

but we're doing it tonight billy carson

358

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:47,440

is here to announce his new book it is

359

00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:47,840

called

360

00:18:55,029 --> 00:18:51,200

woke doesn't mean broke

361

00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:55,039

there you go all right now

362

00:18:59,830 --> 00:18:57,360

time for me to hit this river moon

363

00:19:03,669 --> 00:18:59,840

coffee i just watched benjamin bratt

364

00:19:05,980 --> 00:19:03,679

on private practice on netflix

365

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:05,990

ah well he was just in

366

00:19:09,830 --> 00:19:07,600

[Music]

367

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:09,840

he was in he was in that time travel

368

00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:11,360

movie um

369

00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:15,360

uh dr strange

370

00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:17,280

did you guys see doctor strange benjamin

371

00:19:24,150 --> 00:19:18,880

bratt

372

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:24,160

he saw it right playing basketball

373

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:27,840

river moon coffee dot com

374

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:36,950

something really strange hit me today

375

00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:42,400

and it was the realization

376

00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:47,440

that christmas is just nine days away

377

00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:50,240

and it doesn't really feel like it for

378

00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:52,320

the first time in my life the holiday

379

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:54,799

season isn't so

380

00:20:01,830 --> 00:19:59,590

and i'm not trying to be a debbie downer

381

00:20:03,190 --> 00:20:01,840

not going there actually i want to be

382

00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:03,200

the opposite

383

00:20:07,270 --> 00:20:05,520

hence my announcement on the show last

384

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:07,280

night and again tonight

385

00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:09,760

when i announced hey just nine days

386

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:11,600

until christmas

387

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:15,840

yay right doing my part

388

00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:19,039

doing my part i think i'm just trying to

389

00:20:21,190 --> 00:20:20,880

pump myself up though you know to get

390

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:21,200

the

391

00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:24,720

spirit back but let's face it right

392

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:27,679

things are things are just not the same

393

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:36,230

so what do we do to change things

394

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:40,880

well first for me

395

00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:44,480

guitar shopping always helps

396

00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:49,280

yeah guitar shopping

397

00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:51,840

that'll always change my mood i think

398

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:52,880

shopping changes

399

00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:55,840

anybody's mood so today i spent some

400

00:21:01,350 --> 00:20:58,320

time looking at a few axes

401  
00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:01,360  
that i've had my eyes on

402  
00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:04,640  
and i almost pulled the trigger

403  
00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:08,159  
i didn't i ended up

404  
00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:12,640  
settling on three compact keyboards for

405  
00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:16,240  
the studio

406  
00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:20,000  
three of these three of these

407  
00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:23,200  
10 bucks each right

408  
00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:32,070  
i poked around today

409  
00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:36,640  
in the garage to find christmas lights

410  
00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:39,520  
for the outside of our house and after i

411  
00:21:42,310 --> 00:21:40,159  
found them

412  
00:21:44,789 --> 00:21:42,320  
i decided that putting up lights this

413  
00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,799

weekend would be pretty lame

414

00:21:48,549 --> 00:21:46,799

i should have done that last weekend but

415

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:48,559

i was sick in bed

416

00:21:51,750 --> 00:21:50,240

you know and i was thinking to myself

417

00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:51,760

today i'm like

418

00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:54,400

is it is it ever too late to put up

419

00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:56,559

christmas lights

420

00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:58,400

right do you want to be the doofus on

421

00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,840

the block the last guy

422

00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:01,600

putting lights up because everybody else

423

00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:04,159

put up their lights right the day after

424

00:22:08,230 --> 00:22:07,200

uh uh thanksgiving right and they're

425

00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:08,240

always out there too

426  
00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:11,440  
after thanksgiving just ladders out and

427  
00:22:14,870 --> 00:22:13,039  
and you're thinking to yourself i'm so

428  
00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:14,880  
lame right

429  
00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:16,559  
so lame and you just don't want to be

430  
00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:19,440  
the last guy and so

431  
00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:21,919  
putting up christmas lights you know

432  
00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:22,880  
like nine days

433  
00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,960  
before christmas ah

434  
00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,799  
i don't know and as i'm going through

435  
00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:30,320  
these thoughts today

436  
00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:33,520  
it all just kind of hit me what's going

437  
00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:35,520  
on around the country

438  
00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:41,520

right has the festive feeling gone away

439

00:22:46,149 --> 00:22:43,280

we all know that normally all of the

440

00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:46,159

businesses are lit up right the downtown

441

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:48,320

areas have their santa's village

442

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:51,600

vibe thing going on you know stores are

443

00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:52,159

packed

444

00:22:55,669 --> 00:22:54,400

you got the holiday music people are

445

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:55,679

shopping you know

446

00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:04,470

and that's when i decided screw it

447

00:23:08,549 --> 00:23:06,720

i'm not gonna let 2020 rob me of my

448

00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:08,559

charlie brown christmas too

449

00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:10,080

it's already robbed me of everything

450

00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:11,840

else

451  
00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:15,280  
i'm gonna hang my lights this weekend

452  
00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:17,360  
that's right maybe i'll get some here in

453  
00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:18,320  
the bunker

454  
00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,039  
too you know get that done i'm gonna

455  
00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:23,280  
break out my santa hat and i'm gonna

456  
00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:25,360  
wear it around town

457  
00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:29,039  
i'm gonna put some reindeer antlers

458  
00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:32,240  
you know on the front of my jeep and you

459  
00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:33,760  
know when you're driving around

460  
00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:35,039  
you're driving around and you see

461  
00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:36,559  
somebody you know with their car they

462  
00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:37,120  
got the

463  
00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:42,400

on the windows you know you roll up your

464

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:44,159

you know you know whatever

465

00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:46,000

you know somebody's got a christmas bow

466

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:47,760

on the front you think to yourself

467

00:23:52,390 --> 00:23:50,000

man that's a little bit too christmassy

468

00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:52,400

for me but that's that's in years past

469

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:54,799

right i'm gonna be that person that

470

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:56,159

you're complaining about this year i'm

471

00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:57,200

gonna get the the

472

00:24:03,590 --> 00:24:00,320

i'm gonna get reindeer antlers

473

00:24:05,830 --> 00:24:03,600

on the front of my jeep you see i

474

00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:05,840

remember when i was a kid

475

00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:09,679

i was eight years old and all i wanted

476  
00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:11,679  
for christmas

477  
00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:16,559  
was the ronco mini skis

478  
00:24:24,070 --> 00:24:21,039  
the heel the ronco

479  
00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:24,080  
mini skis they were advertised on tv

480  
00:24:30,630 --> 00:24:27,520  
24 7 back in the day kids skiing

481  
00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:30,640  
like olympic champions on these cheap

482  
00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:33,679  
little plastic skis in the commercials

483  
00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:36,480  
and i begged for them i had to have

484  
00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:38,640  
those skis

485  
00:24:45,269 --> 00:24:41,760  
and then christmas morning

486  
00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:45,279  
santa brought my brothers and sisters

487  
00:24:54,549 --> 00:24:49,520  
the ronco mini skis

488  
00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:54,559

i'm gonna cry it was a great day

489

00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:02,470

literally we had a fresh two feet of

490

00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:04,000

snow outside

491

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:07,840

freezing cold and there we were

492

00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:11,360

all day long tearing up the little hill

493

00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:23,029

that's the feeling that i get every year

494

00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,240

that memory it's solid

495

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:29,039

it's just right here on the front that's

496

00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:30,159

christmas

497

00:25:33,510 --> 00:25:32,640

and that's the feeling that i want to

498

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:33,520

have

499

00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:40,159

feel like christmas that is what

500

00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:40,960

christmas

501  
00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:49,190  
2020 ain't gonna ruin it for me and my

502  
00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:50,400  
family

503  
00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:54,400  
it's not gonna happen this year it's not

504  
00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:56,480  
so after i get the lights up on the

505  
00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:57,440  
house

506  
00:26:02,950 --> 00:26:00,240  
right and i get rudolph on the front of

507  
00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:04,630  
i'm gonna listen to charlie brown

508  
00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:07,200  
christmas the soundtrack

509  
00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:09,200  
as i drive around and go christmas

510  
00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:11,600  
shopping for my family

511  
00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:14,720  
i'm gonna try to find them ronco mini

512  
00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:15,600  
skis

513  
00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:19,279

and get them for everybody and yes

514

00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:22,640

i promise i'll take another crack

515

00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:29,909

all right hey um

516

00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:31,679

before i let you go before i get to the

517

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:33,919

break

518

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:37,039

today here in the bunker as i'm going

519

00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:38,400

through these thoughts i did

520

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:41,520

i went over and and found it was it was

521

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,880

on vimeo by the way

522

00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:45,039

the correct one it wasn't on youtube but

523

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,000

i found

524

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:48,640

the charlie brown christmas album by

525

00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:49,200

vince

526

00:27:00,789 --> 00:26:57,520

and i listened to it twice

527

00:27:04,830 --> 00:27:00,799

is that like perfect

528

00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:07,669

that missed the charlie

529

00:27:10,710 --> 00:27:10,320

brown christmas era right and you got to

530

00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:10,720

remember

531

00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:14,000

that's what 1970 1968 probably earlier

532

00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:15,279

than that

533

00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:17,279

and then you know over the years yeah it

534

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:19,120

still plays and things but i don't think

535

00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:20,720

it has the impact

536

00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:24,559

you know on gen zers or millennials

537

00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:27,760

uh like it does for us right

538

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:30,799

but man that soundtrack

539

00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:32,640

charlie brown christmas the vince

540

00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:34,000

geraldi trio

541

00:27:40,149 --> 00:27:37,039

i've got the original cd uh uh

542

00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:40,159

somewhere or wherever my cds are packed

543

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:42,960

but that will get you in the zone that

544

00:27:47,430 --> 00:27:45,600

will put you in the spirit

545

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:47,440

this is fade to black i am your host

546

00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:48,880

jimmy church tonight

547

00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:51,919

billy carson is here i i love all the

548

00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:54,960

bigfoot christmas

549

00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:56,559

i like where you guys are going with

550

00:28:02,230 --> 00:27:58,240

this all right so

551  
00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:02,240  
i do uh by uh showtime tomorrow night

552  
00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:04,080  
everybody post post the pictures of your

553  
00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:05,760  
house you got the lights up let me see

554  
00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:06,640  
your tree

555  
00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:08,880  
let me see your neighborhood any

556  
00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:11,600  
pictures of downtown

557  
00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:15,279  
the the the reindeer antlers

558  
00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:16,880  
on the front of your car i want to see

559  
00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:18,960  
all of that stuff this is fade to black

560  
00:28:22,070 --> 00:28:21,360  
tonight it is billy carson his new book

561  
00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:22,080  
is called

562  
00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:25,200  
woke doesn't mean broke it is available

563  
00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:27,279

now it was published last week

564

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:29,120

so you can go and order it the links for

565

00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:31,679

it or up in social media we also have it

566

00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:33,840

over at jimmychurchradio.com i'm your

567

00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:35,120

host jimmy church

568

00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:39,279

on the game changer network and kgra

569

00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:43,120

the planet ron popeil ron popeil

570

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:49,990

follow me on twitter at j george radio

571

00:28:58,810 --> 00:28:51,360

i'll be right back after this short

572

00:29:16,230 --> 00:28:58,820

break stay with us

573

00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:16,240

[Music]

574

00:29:20,549 --> 00:29:18,399

this is nicole church daughter of you

575

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,559

know who and you're listening to fade to

576  
00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:22,960  
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

577  
00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:26,960  
game changer network

578  
00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:29,279  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

579  
00:29:36,580 --> 00:29:35,590  
fate to black will now pause for alien

580  
00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:36,590  
identification

581  
00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:37,919  
[Music]

582  
00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:41,279  
the station that talks the net ktra

583  
00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:47,190  
introducing the game changer blend from

584  
00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:49,120  
river moon coffee that delivers a

585  
00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:51,600  
customized blend made specifically for

586  
00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:52,880  
the fader knots

587  
00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:56,159  
if the game is rigged change the game

588  
00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:59,120

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

589

00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:01,039

changer is the coffee of choice for

590

00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:03,360

those that prefer an organic dark roast

591

00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:04,480

that is slightly

592

00:30:10,549 --> 00:30:07,919

lighter and milder but it's still dark

593

00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:10,559

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

594

00:30:13,990 --> 00:30:11,440

with a rich

595

00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:14,000

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

596

00:30:17,190 --> 00:30:16,080

to perfection for a great coffee to

597

00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:17,200

start your day

598

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:20,240

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

599

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:21,200

between

600

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:23,200

artisan small batch roasted to

601  
00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:26,159  
perfection usda certified organic all

602  
00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:28,720  
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

603  
00:30:32,710 --> 00:30:30,559  
packaged in the usa

604  
00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:32,720  
just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

605  
00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:33,760  
on the banners over

606  
00:30:41,470 --> 00:30:36,799  
on our site and use the promo code f2b

607  
00:30:45,510 --> 00:30:41,480  
blend for 15 off of your order today

608  
00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:45,520  
[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) go back lee tappy

609  
00:30:53,630 --> 00:30:48,840  
this is the only way this

610  
00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:53,640  
is paid to black make contact

611  
00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:55,840  
[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

612  
00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:57,600  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

613  
00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:00,000

and you can get our podcast for just

614

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:02,559

two dollars per month all you have to do

615

00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:04,000

is click on the podcast

616

00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:07,919

banner over at [jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

617

00:31:11,830 --> 00:31:10,559

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

618

00:31:14,070 --> 00:31:11,840

is pushing emotions

619

00:31:15,509 --> 00:31:14,080

which in turn pushes health the wrong

620

00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:15,519

direction do you ever get an ache

621

00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:16,880

because life is uneasy

622

00:31:21,430 --> 00:31:19,519

try life change tea get the [tea.com](http://tea.com) life

623

00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:21,440

change tea works on your digestive tract

624

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:22,159

helping to move

625

00:31:26,070 --> 00:31:24,559

food through quicker and comfortably so

626  
00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:26,080  
your health is spot on

627  
00:31:29,909 --> 00:31:27,840  
life change tea may not help with world

628  
00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:29,919  
issues but it will help with your

629  
00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:31,360  
digestive issues

630  
00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:33,360  
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

631  
00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:35,039  
away so

632  
00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:37,600  
change your life today log on to get the

633  
00:31:42,470 --> 00:31:39,840  
tea.com that's get the tea

634  
00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,480  
dot com if your health game is off get

635  
00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:44,480  
on by ordering life change tea

636  
00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:46,960  
get the tea.com and while you're on our

637  
00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:49,360  
site look around at the great non-gmo

638  
00:31:53,669 --> 00:31:51,039

organic supplements and if you're a

639

00:31:55,430 --> 00:31:53,679

sales shopper go to our specials page

640

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:55,440

and see what's for you i've been

641

00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:57,200

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

642

00:32:02,149 --> 00:31:59,279

sure glad for its health benefits

643

00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:02,159

again that's get the tea dot com get the

644

00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:02,960

tea

645

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:08,880

permanent industrial glue impossible to

646

00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:09,919

remove

647

00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:12,640

not anymore because handyman formula by

648

00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:15,120

d bond is a patented chemical adhesive

649

00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:16,720

remover it's used in the building and

650

00:32:21,269 --> 00:32:18,640

home maintenance industry but now

651  
00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:21,279  
it's available for your home use for

652  
00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:22,480  
your diy

653  
00:32:27,669 --> 00:32:25,760  
projects unglue stickers silicone rubber

654  
00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:27,679  
labels price tags flex tape weather

655  
00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:30,000  
stripping carpet glue wood glue liquid

656  
00:32:34,310 --> 00:32:30,480  
nails

657  
00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:34,320  
even 3m 5200 and it dissolves

658  
00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:37,600  
graffiti yeah graffiti handyman formula

659  
00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:39,760  
by d-bond works and it's safe to use on

660  
00:32:42,549 --> 00:32:40,159  
most

661  
00:32:44,870 --> 00:32:42,559  
surfaces no need to call a professional

662  
00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:44,880  
don't get out the pliers and blowtorch

663  
00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:47,039

just apply a little handyman formula by

664

00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:49,760

d-bond and wait 90 seconds then quickly

665

00:32:54,509 --> 00:32:50,640

and easily

666

00:32:57,230 --> 00:32:54,519

pull the items apart get unstuck visit

667

00:33:00,990 --> 00:32:57,240

dbondhandymanformula.com that's

668

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:02,789

561-575-4200

669

00:33:11,590 --> 00:33:06,480

handyman formula by d-bond

670

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:11,600

9 out of 10 geneticists agree

671

00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:15,360

fade to black is not

672

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:18,960

your father's radio show on the game

673

00:33:25,269 --> 00:33:20,640

changer radio network

674

00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:25,279

and kgra the planet

675

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:27,279

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

676  
00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:31,840  
you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

677  
00:33:41,450 --> 00:33:34,720  
what's up i'm chris what up this is

678  
00:33:41,460 --> 00:33:51,590  
[Music]

679  
00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:53,190  
welcome back fade to black i'm nervous

680  
00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:56,080  
jimmy church tonight billy carson

681  
00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:59,360  
tomorrow night thursday it is fader

682  
00:34:03,990 --> 00:33:59,840  
night

683  
00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:04,000  
billy is here to tell us

684  
00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:07,760  
all about his new book woke doesn't mean

685  
00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:11,040  
broke that's right

686  
00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:12,639  
it doesn't we're going to be talking

687  
00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,240  
about that tonight and

688  
00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:16,320

the links uh the book was released last

689

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:17,919

week we had to uh

690

00:34:24,389 --> 00:34:21,280

postpone the show until tonight and

691

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:24,399

uh the links are over on our website and

692

00:34:26,470 --> 00:34:26,159

of course throughout social media too as

693

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:26,480

well

694

00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:28,800

in our twitter feed and on on facebook

695

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:29,760

okay

696

00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:31,119

billy is the founder of forbidden

697

00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:33,119

knowledge the author of the compendium

698

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:35,119

of the emerald tablets and is the expert

699

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:36,720

host on deep space

700

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:39,520

uh over on gaia carson's forbidden

701  
00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:41,119  
knowledge has over 2

702  
00:34:44,470 --> 00:34:43,040  
million followers and subscribers

703  
00:34:46,710 --> 00:34:44,480  
throughout social media

704  
00:34:47,669 --> 00:34:46,720  
he is also the founder of forbidden

705  
00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:47,679  
knowledge inc

706  
00:34:51,589 --> 00:34:50,320  
and is the best-selling author uh that

707  
00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:51,599  
is happening right now with

708  
00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,879  
woke doesn't mean broke he is the ceo of

709  
00:34:58,470 --> 00:34:56,960  
first class space agency based in fort

710  
00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:58,480  
lauderdale florida

711  
00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:00,880  
and he is also the founder of pantheon

712  
00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:03,280  
elite records a contributor to thrive

713  
00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:05,440

global and is a registered international

714

00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:06,800

journalist i would like to welcome back

715

00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:08,079

to fade to black

716

00:35:14,829 --> 00:35:11,200

billy carson billy billy billy

717

00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:14,839

hey jimmy what's up man how you doing

718

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:17,680

fantastic oh man the holiday season is

719

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:19,760

here man you guys ready

720

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:21,599

yeah i'm ready man you know i always

721

00:35:26,069 --> 00:35:22,960

prepare for the holidays during the

722

00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:26,079

summer so i don't have to worry about it

723

00:35:30,790 --> 00:35:28,640

how does that work well you know in the

724

00:35:32,310 --> 00:35:30,800

summer i just started acquiring things

725

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:32,320

that i think people would like

726

00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:35,040

that are close to me and i pick up

727

00:35:38,710 --> 00:35:35,599

people who

728

00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:38,720

are you know maybe not as close or

729

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,000

just friends you don't know what they

730

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:42,480

actually like i will get them

731

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:44,400

gift cards so i just collect gift cards

732

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:46,160

and collect gifts and

733

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:47,920

during when the holiday season comes i'm

734

00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:49,280

ready to go yeah

735

00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:52,160

i i wish i could do that i don't have

736

00:35:55,510 --> 00:35:53,440

that kind of discipline

737

00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:55,520

and that's why this book will help

738

00:35:58,710 --> 00:35:56,480

everybody

739

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,720

maybe maybe i should have read it uh

740

00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:00,560

more than three or four times

741

00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:02,720

but uh we'll get we'll get to the book

742

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:03,599

in a second

743

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:06,800

um uh the the other uh

744

00:36:11,430 --> 00:36:09,680

you know i was just talking about uh you

745

00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:11,440

know the holiday spirit the festive

746

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:12,640

spirit

747

00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:16,720

um do you feel it do you feel festive

748

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,880

uh you know i feel festive i feel uh you

749

00:36:22,470 --> 00:36:20,720

know i'm not i don't celebrate

750

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:22,480

christmas in particular i just celebrate

751  
00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:23,920  
the entire holiday season

752  
00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:25,760  
i think the season is a great time for

753  
00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:27,200  
family to get together friends and get

754  
00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:28,800  
together people to acknowledge their

755  
00:36:31,990 --> 00:36:30,079  
love for one another

756  
00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:32,000  
and enjoy one another visit each other

757  
00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:33,200  
if possible

758  
00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:35,760  
um you know so i feel that this time of

759  
00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:37,280  
year i automatically feel it every

760  
00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:38,160  
single year

761  
00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:41,200  
so uh covet hasn't slowed you down or

762  
00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:42,560  
the pandemic or

763  
00:36:45,750 --> 00:36:44,640

the the drama that is going around the

764

00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:45,760

country

765

00:36:49,510 --> 00:36:48,880

no i won't allow it to yeah i think i

766

00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:49,520

think you know

767

00:36:52,829 --> 00:36:51,359

now every people will get sick and

768

00:36:54,150 --> 00:36:52,839

people have gotten sick even in my

769

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:54,160

family

770

00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:56,400

but uh fortunately we've all recovered

771

00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:58,320

everybody's okay and um

772

00:37:03,190 --> 00:37:00,079

uh but you know the spirits have always

773

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:03,200

been high and uh everyone is still

774

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:04,880

moving forward and looking forward to

775

00:37:08,230 --> 00:37:06,400

bigger and better things

776

00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:08,240

that's that's the way to be and i think

777

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:10,320

that's the message that needs to be out

778

00:37:14,630 --> 00:37:11,280

there

779

00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:14,640

um what i um uh

780

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:18,160

was thinking about today it's

781

00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:19,680

forget about the holiday season right

782

00:37:22,390 --> 00:37:21,040

forget about christmas and christmas

783

00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:22,400

shopping and the lights and everything

784

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:25,599

if you take all of that away all of

785

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:28,640

the restaurants and things right

786

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:30,640

theaters you know all the christmas

787

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:32,240

releases of the movie all that stuff

788

00:37:38,550 --> 00:37:36,240

is closed right all that stuff so

789

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:38,560

everybody is at home how much foot

790

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:39,280

traffic

791

00:37:44,790 --> 00:37:42,560

is there at stores for holiday shopping

792

00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:44,800

or or going around and hanging out at

793

00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:45,920

downtown

794

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:48,880

are there santa clauses out there i i

795

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,599

don't know

796

00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:51,520

i'm just wondering what the difference

797

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:52,640

is

798

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:55,839

like

799

00:37:59,589 --> 00:37:58,560

around the country right now any indica

800

00:38:02,630 --> 00:37:59,599

are you out

801  
00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:02,640  
i know you're in florida uh is there

802  
00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:05,760  
a festive scene going on in in uh

803  
00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:08,800  
on your side of uh uh the the east side

804  
00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:10,000  
of florida

805  
00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:12,000  
the only thing i see is in neighborhoods

806  
00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:13,440  
like the neighborhood i'm in now

807  
00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:16,000  
i mean there's people uh with the lights

808  
00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,520  
and there's um

809  
00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,200  
there's these fire trucks that go

810  
00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:21,119  
through the neighborhood uh you know

811  
00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,440  
with

812  
00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:23,200  
santa clauses in them and just drive up

813  
00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:25,119

and down the streets with the with the

814

00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:26,960

with the uh the lights on and the siren

815

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:28,720

on other than that

816

00:38:31,990 --> 00:38:30,160

yeah yeah it's pretty cool i think other

817

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:32,000

than that it's um it scared the

818

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:33,280

daylights out of me the first night i

819

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,800

was here because i said what the heck is

820

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:36,160

going on i thought there was a major

821

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,920

problem in the neighborhood

822

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,599

and it was actually just some kind of

823

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:41,359

santa claus thing

824

00:38:44,390 --> 00:38:42,800

i was like i just got into this

825

00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:44,400

neighborhood what's going on

826

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:48,079

but um uh i think that the benefit

827

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:51,040

of this restriction if you want to look

828

00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:53,040

for anything positive would be that

829

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:56,079

now people are going to spend more time

830

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:58,960

looking and talking to one another uh

831

00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:00,000

you know the family members

832

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:02,320

obviously and not finding other

833

00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:03,280

entertainment

834

00:39:08,150 --> 00:39:06,240

venues to distract them from from

835

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:08,160

actually uh enjoying each other

836

00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:09,440

so i think it's actually going to be

837

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:11,520

better yeah years ago

838

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:13,200

this is about 10 years ago nine years

839

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:15,119

ago um

840

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:18,160

and rita and i uh we're

841

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:21,760

near the uh the metro train station

842

00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:25,119

uh here in burbank and we see

843

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:27,839

the train pulling up but the the parking

844

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:29,119

lot

845

00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:31,200

was and this was at night you know like

846

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:32,960

eight o'clock at night the parking lot's

847

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:36,640

full of people and it's like this crowd

848

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:38,320

we're like what's going on so we stopped

849

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:39,680

and the train pulls up

850

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:42,880

and it's a holiday christmas train

851  
00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:46,960  
fully covered in lights uh front to back

852  
00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:50,480  
i'm just just crazy with this

853  
00:39:53,910 --> 00:39:53,359  
flat bed in the middle uh like two flat

854  
00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:53,920  
bed

855  
00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:56,640  
train cars with this huge christmas

856  
00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:57,200  
scene

857  
00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:01,280  
santa his sleigh the reindeers snow

858  
00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:04,400  
lights and this big pa system and it

859  
00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:06,240  
pulled up for like

860  
00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:09,280  
a half an hour and gave this christmas

861  
00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,480  
show

862  
00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:12,640  
right and it was like the coolest thing

863  
00:40:17,640 --> 00:40:13,520

ever we were like

864

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:17,650

wow it never it never came back

865

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:19,760

[Laughter]

866

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:22,560

it was only that one time but uh it was

867

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:25,359

pretty cool it caught us by surprise

868

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:28,160

uh i'm telling you uh ufos would have

869

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:28,800

landed

870

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:31,200

this thing was so bright right the

871

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,079

lights it was uh

872

00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:34,160

it was really really cool well let's uh

873

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:36,000

let's talk about the book before i start

874

00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:38,480

asking you about the book how uh how has

875

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:40,640

it been received so far

876

00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:43,839

so far the everyone's loved it

877

00:40:47,270 --> 00:40:46,240

i'm getting a lot of phenomenal reviews

878

00:40:50,349 --> 00:40:47,280

people are sending me

879

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:50,359

all types of questions and quotes and

880

00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:53,760

testimonials and uh it is really you

881

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:54,160

know

882

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,680

i mean the reviews that i got for the

883

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:58,240

book just before like the pre-published

884

00:41:01,829 --> 00:40:59,359

version

885

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:01,839

from uh the the professor of mathematics

886

00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:03,599

at harvard university

887

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:07,760

the professor of um neuroscience at mit

888

00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:09,760

uh you know and then you know waka

889

00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:10,800

flocka

890

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:14,000

uh the international rap star yeah

891

00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:15,599

he's a pretty astute businessman a lot

892

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,280

of people don't know he's got multi

893

00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:19,359

millions of dollars in the stock market

894

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:21,280

lots of millions in investments in real

895

00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:22,960

estate and other properties

896

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:25,119

and so he's a very big entrepreneur and

897

00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:26,560

uh when he read it he went

898

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:29,280

crazy uh so it's just you know the

899

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,880

response has been phenomenal donnie

900

00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:32,400

arcade crews just a

901  
00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:34,319  
gambit of people have really gone

902  
00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:35,599  
through the book and

903  
00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:37,760  
everyone says they found something that

904  
00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:38,640  
they can use

905  
00:41:44,069 --> 00:41:42,319  
right now now check this out um

906  
00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:44,079  
i'm gonna i'm gonna throw this out at

907  
00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:45,839  
you since you're a basketball coach

908  
00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:48,160  
okay are you ready do you do you

909  
00:41:53,589 --> 00:41:48,880  
remember

910  
00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:53,599  
junior bridgeman junior bridgeman oh man

911  
00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:56,640  
do you remember it's okay you can say no

912  
00:42:00,470 --> 00:42:00,000  
yes okay he was a former nba player but

913  
00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:00,480

he

914

00:42:14,550 --> 00:42:13,200

food franchises right are you ready for

915

00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:14,560

this

916

00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:19,280

he is now worth 600 million dollars

917

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:22,480

and he's number two behind michael

918

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:23,359

jordan

919

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:27,200

as the richest player in nba history

920

00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:28,960

wow that's incredible i knew he had

921

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,720

started all those those food chains he

922

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:31,680

kind of

923

00:42:34,950 --> 00:42:33,920

uh followed the the magic johnson type

924

00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:34,960

of a system

925

00:42:38,910 --> 00:42:37,280

right right right no he worth 600

926  
00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:38,920  
million dollars

927  
00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:42,240  
600 million ducks

928  
00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:44,560  
wow yeah that is just crazy i mean i

929  
00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:45,599  
mean good for him

930  
00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:48,880  
and but wow wow

931  
00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:51,760  
incredible junior bridgeman so uh i

932  
00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:52,160  
don't

933  
00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:58,000  
i sound like it's not like i know these

934  
00:43:02,870 --> 00:42:59,920  
things but yeah junior bridgeman

935  
00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:02,880  
uh absolutely incredible success story

936  
00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:03,760  
and

937  
00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:06,960  
again

938  
00:43:11,750 --> 00:43:10,079

uh you know they'll bring up somebody

939

00:43:12,150 --> 00:43:11,760

i'm just gonna pull somebody out you

940

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:12,160

know

941

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:16,640

uh uh um trying to think uh

942

00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:18,640

uh a player you know whatever gary

943

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:20,480

payton right

944

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:22,720

now i'm making this up everybody i'm not

945

00:43:26,309 --> 00:43:23,920

saying this is fact

946

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,319

right but you know gary payton right i

947

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:28,160

used to have the gary payton shoes and

948

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:30,240

and and we all loved gary payton man he

949

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:32,240

had a beautiful stroke

950

00:43:38,470 --> 00:43:35,280

great great shot right okay gary

951  
00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:38,480  
but it's just like you you go into pizza

952  
00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:38,880  
hut

953  
00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:40,720  
and he's there taking your order like

954  
00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:42,160  
dude

955  
00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:43,680  
gary payton what happened

956  
00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:45,520  
[Laughter]

957  
00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:48,400  
you know and you hear about these stars

958  
00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:49,359  
that

959  
00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:54,480  
make any sense then you have a guy like

960  
00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:55,680  
junior bridgeman

961  
00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:58,319  
who didn't make the money he didn't he

962  
00:44:02,390 --> 00:43:59,680  
didn't make the money

963  
00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:02,400

he just didn't spend what he did make

964

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:04,640

and he turned around and invested it

965

00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:08,319

um and why is it uh

966

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:11,359

why is it that people are so bad with

967

00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:12,480

their money

968

00:44:15,670 --> 00:44:14,000

uh we're gonna get to the book in a

969

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:15,680

second but why is it

970

00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:18,800

or do people live in the moment too much

971

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:20,480

well the problem that the reason why

972

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:22,319

people are so bad with the money

973

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:25,520

mainly because they have not been

974

00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:28,560

taught good financial etiquette

975

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:30,880

everything that they see on the

976

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:32,560

programming which is the tv

977

00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:34,079

programming everything they're hearing

978

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:35,680

on a lot of the mainstream

979

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:38,960

radio is programming them to buy

980

00:44:42,390 --> 00:44:42,079

buy buy buy everything is buy now buy

981

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:42,400

buy

982

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:46,880

month two or three sometimes

983

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:50,400

in certain months and it's always about

984

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:52,960

the nicest things the nicest clothes the

985

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:54,160

nicest house

986

00:44:58,390 --> 00:44:56,160

competing with the the neighbors and so

987

00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:58,400

forth and when they get

988

00:45:01,750 --> 00:45:00,160

some of this money especially if they

989

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:01,760

have been brought up

990

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:05,119

uh you know broken poor the first

991

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:07,520

knee-jerk response is to get everything

992

00:45:11,190 --> 00:45:09,200

that they didn't have

993

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:11,200

but they don't have the guidance to show

994

00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:13,280

them how to acquire nice things but at

995

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:14,800

the same time how to invest

996

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:17,040

a percentage of the money a significant

997

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:18,400

percentage of the money

998

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:20,240

so that they can actually make it make

999

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,839

the money work for them

1000

00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:24,240

and so they end up working for the money

1001  
00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:25,920  
and then when they can't work anymore

1002  
00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:27,520  
the money runs out

1003  
00:45:34,390 --> 00:45:30,960  
there's just nothing there yeah and

1004  
00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:34,400  
uh the the other part is

1005  
00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:36,880  
in in our community uh you know

1006  
00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:39,119  
specifically the title

1007  
00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:41,920  
of of your new book which is woke

1008  
00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:43,599  
doesn't mean broke

1009  
00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:46,720  
and in the in the consciousness

1010  
00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:48,800  
community the awakening

1011  
00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:50,800  
you know and and everybody that is

1012  
00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:52,240  
around us

1013  
00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:55,359

um why why

1014

00:46:02,550 --> 00:45:59,119

is it not cool to have money

1015

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:02,560

yeah you see so just in the opposite

1016

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:03,280

direction

1017

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:05,839

where you become an awakened individual

1018

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:07,520

and you start to

1019

00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:10,480

you know practice spiritual concepts all

1020

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,319

of a sudden

1021

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:15,040

uh what's happened now is people are

1022

00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:15,680

assuming

1023

00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:17,359

that if you practice these spiritual

1024

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:20,000

concepts you can't live

1025

00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:22,400

a lavish lifestyle you shouldn't be able

1026  
00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,280  
to be at least

1027  
00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:25,520  
abundant in anything that you have you

1028  
00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:26,880  
shouldn't be able to

1029  
00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:29,440  
uh you know have wealth in your bank

1030  
00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:30,640  
account

1031  
00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:32,800  
but it's been this programming in the

1032  
00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:34,800  
opposite opposite direction where people

1033  
00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:36,400  
are actually being told or

1034  
00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:39,200  
frowned upon for being successful and

1035  
00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:40,560  
trying to be woke

1036  
00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:41,920  
and they're called that they're fake and

1037  
00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,240  
you're not real and like today somebody

1038  
00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:46,319

posted i was giving away some free shoes

1039

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:48,079

to a basketball team

1040

00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:51,040

online live and uh somebody commented

1041

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:52,160

and said that um

1042

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:54,000

oh you got a rose you drive a rolls

1043

00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:56,319

royce i lost all my respect for you

1044

00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:59,119

i'm like you you just lost your respect

1045

00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:01,280

for me but i'm sitting here giving away

1046

00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:03,440

free customized shoes to a youth

1047

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:04,800

basketball league

1048

00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:06,960

and just because i drive a nicer car

1049

00:47:11,430 --> 00:47:09,599

than you you're automatically assuming

1050

00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:11,440

that i'm not a conscious individual and

1051

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:12,960

that i mean nothing

1052

00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:15,280

and so the programming is gone in a way

1053

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:16,960

where they don't understand you need

1054

00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:17,520

people

1055

00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:19,599

in the conscious community that have

1056

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:21,440

financial means because it takes

1057

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:24,640

financial means to make things pop

1058

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,200

okay you can't get on your show and you

1059

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:29,280

can't buy those microphones computers

1060

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:31,359

and pay for your airfare your air fees

1061

00:47:35,030 --> 00:47:33,440

and everything else you got to pay for

1062

00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:35,040

uh and every you know there's other

1063

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:36,559

things behind the scenes that you got to

1064

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:39,040

do marketing websites social media

1065

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:42,000

apps everything you've got going on for

1066

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,440

for nothing it's going to cost

1067

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:45,680

absolutely money yeah and then you've

1068

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:47,040

got to get that money from somewhere

1069

00:47:54,549 --> 00:47:50,480

if i uh which i've never done

1070

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:54,559

but if i disclosed uh what it cost

1071

00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:58,160

uh in a month uh uh for

1072

00:48:03,190 --> 00:47:59,760

fade to black and the game changer

1073

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:03,200

network people would lose their minds

1074

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:06,559

you know and and you're you're so

1075

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:10,480

you're so right about that where um

1076

00:48:15,270 --> 00:48:14,160

they are assuming that it's easy to

1077

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:15,280

write a book

1078

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:18,640

right you just oh you just write it

1079

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:21,440

you just write it and and sell it right

1080

00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:22,079

or

1081

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:25,119

uh you just get a you just get an

1082

00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:28,559

ipad and and and a microphone

1083

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:31,680

and and you you've got a a live radio

1084

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:32,160

show

1085

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:35,760

you know what i i don't get it no no it

1086

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:37,599

it's not like that at all

1087

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:41,440

and uh yeah uh

1088

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:44,640

the the more that uh uh

1089

00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:48,000

people see out there uh not only content

1090

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,319

but information in books and and shows

1091

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:52,800

and production and things

1092

00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:56,400

that all costs money it all

1093

00:49:02,790 --> 00:49:00,079

costs money that's right you know uh i

1094

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:02,800

take a look just go take a look at joe

1095

00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:03,520

rogan's

1096

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:06,640

studio look at my studio yeah

1097

00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:10,240

the studio is nice

1098

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:15,200

okay it is nice and i like being in here

1099

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:18,319

absolutely 100 but no

1100

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:22,079

this this stuff doesn't uh by itself

1101

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:24,480

and i don't have uh uh just like

1102

00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:25,920

yourself i don't have

1103

00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:27,680

you know corporate sponsors and

1104

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,200

investors and

1105

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:31,520

and things and i wouldn't take that

1106

00:49:35,270 --> 00:49:32,559

money if we

1107

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:35,280

if if it was offered and it has been

1108

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:37,359

it's called hard work

1109

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:41,920

now why is it uh the the mentality

1110

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:45,280

where um you go uh

1111

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:48,160

to a conference and and and you go

1112

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:49,040

around and

1113

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,880

and you see that so many people are

1114

00:49:58,230 --> 00:49:55,040

depriving themselves

1115

00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:58,240

of success right that they don't want to

1116

00:50:03,750 --> 00:49:59,599

go and do something

1117

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:03,760

is it because the the money comes from

1118

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:07,200

uh corporations right they don't want to

1119

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:08,319

interact or

1120

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:11,200

hedge funds or things and and money is

1121

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:12,800

dirty to them

1122

00:50:18,630 --> 00:50:16,240

no i'll tell you what it is and this is

1123

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:18,640

an actual fact now that i've done a lot

1124

00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:20,240

more research into people and done a lot

1125

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:22,319

of social experiments

1126

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:24,240

the main reason not the only but the

1127

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:27,040

main reason why the conscious community

1128

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:27,680

frowns

1129

00:50:31,910 --> 00:50:29,920

on people that have become successful in

1130

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:31,920

whatever it is that they do

1131

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:35,520

is because of two things one is envy

1132

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:39,040

and the second thing is laziness so

1133

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:41,200

if i become conscious and i know some

1134

00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:43,040

people directly if i become

1135

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:46,160

conscious uh in my hood they call them

1136

00:50:49,270 --> 00:50:46,880

hoteps

1137

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:49,280

okay h-o-t-e-p which is a you know

1138

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:51,599

egyptian terminology but it means you're

1139

00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:54,079

one of these conscious woke individuals

1140

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:55,520

but you don't have any money

1141

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:57,040

you may even have holes in your shoes

1142

00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:58,800

and ride a bicycle you don't even have a

1143

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:00,480

job most of the time

1144

00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:03,599

but they use the wokeness as an excuse

1145

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:06,480

not to be able to achieve anything

1146

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:08,640

except for just to talk to you about

1147

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,079

whatever the topics are that they'd like

1148

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:12,319

to talk about and they use that as an

1149

00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:13,599

excuse to not

1150

00:51:17,190 --> 00:51:16,480

fulfill any type of responsibilities

1151

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:17,200

whether it be

1152

00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:18,640

taking care of their family the proper

1153

00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:20,240

way taking care of the kids the proper

1154

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:20,800

way

1155

00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:25,440

and the excuse is oh i'm woke i'm

1156

00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:26,319

conscious

1157

00:51:30,549 --> 00:51:28,720

and uh and these other things don't

1158

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:30,559

matter to me but in actuality

1159

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:32,480

they're hindering and hurting the

1160

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:34,400

conscious community in my opinion

1161

00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:36,960

by not at least living up to their own

1162

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:37,520

uh

1163

00:51:43,270 --> 00:51:40,640

possibilities because other people

1164

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:43,280

may need to lean on you other people may

1165

00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:45,440

need you to provide something to the

1166

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:46,000

system

1167

00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:48,960

you can't just take take take take out

1168

00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:50,880

of the system and not put anything back

1169

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:52,160

into the system

1170

00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:54,319

and this is where we have a the

1171

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:56,000

situation where i think the wheel starts

1172

00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:57,119

to slow down

1173

00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:58,559

and we're not going you know we're

1174

00:52:01,910 --> 00:52:00,240

trying to go up the hill with broken

1175

00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:01,920

tires with flat tires

1176  
00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,839  
people are you know it's like having a

1177  
00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:05,760  
social media account you just repost

1178  
00:52:09,109 --> 00:52:07,520  
everybody else's content without making

1179  
00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:09,119  
any of your own

1180  
00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:11,119  
uh you're just taking from the system

1181  
00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:12,880  
consistently you have to give back and

1182  
00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:14,079  
the only way to do that

1183  
00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,680  
is you have in this situation you have

1184  
00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:17,359  
to live up to some type of

1185  
00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,640  
responsibility

1186  
00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:20,160  
generate some type of revenue so that

1187  
00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:21,920  
you can invest into uh

1188  
00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:24,480

maybe donating things to the youth or

1189

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:26,000

helping out people with electric bills

1190

00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:27,599

like i do every single year and

1191

00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:30,079

all these things you can't just continue

1192

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:31,920

to take but they use it as an excuse to

1193

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:32,720

be lazy

1194

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:35,200

and also there's a lot of envy pocket

1195

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:36,720

watchers people want to watch your

1196

00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:38,079

pockets

1197

00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:40,079

this guy's got this he's got that while

1198

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:41,920

they're taking all that time watching my

1199

00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:42,720

pockets

1200

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:44,319

they could be investing that energy and

1201

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:46,000

time into generating revenue

1202

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,440

for their own pockets in their own

1203

00:52:51,829 --> 00:52:49,200

family and

1204

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:51,839

there's uh there's another part of this

1205

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:52,800

too as well

1206

00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:55,839

there are uh people

1207

00:53:01,349 --> 00:52:59,680

out there that don't want to show their

1208

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:01,359

success

1209

00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:05,440

right that that that will drive

1210

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:09,200

a 20-year-old car out in public

1211

00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:11,839

but have a mercedes at home right that's

1212

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:12,960

fine

1213

00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:14,559

you know you know what i mean they don't

1214

00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:17,119

want people in the woke community

1215

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:20,079

to see them wearing new shoes or have a

1216

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:21,520

nice watch

1217

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:23,839

all right they'll leave the watches at

1218

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:26,000

home and i'm not being facetious i

1219

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:29,040

know people in this community

1220

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:32,079

that that have that discipline they

1221

00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:34,240

don't want anybody to know

1222

00:53:37,589 --> 00:53:36,079

yeah and that's fine that's a personal

1223

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:37,599

preference but

1224

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:39,760

that same person that's taking that

1225

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:41,200

personal preference

1226

00:53:45,990 --> 00:53:44,240

at the same time on the drop of a hat

1227

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:46,000

can say you know what i need to make

1228

00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:48,079

this donation or i need to help this

1229

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:49,920

organization or i need to put this in

1230

00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:51,599

place or behind the scenes i'm gonna

1231

00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:52,400

help

1232

00:53:55,990 --> 00:53:54,800

get this this uh conference started or

1233

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:56,000

whatever i'm going to support

1234

00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:58,240

my friend who's doing this because he

1235

00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,440

needs my help

1236

00:54:03,589 --> 00:54:01,680

uh whatever it is they have the means to

1237

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:03,599

do it it's their decision they have the

1238

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:04,960

means but when you don't have the means

1239

00:54:07,510 --> 00:54:06,559

to do anything and you're scraping and

1240

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:07,520

scrapping by

1241

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:09,359

and you're steadily going to people and

1242

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:10,800

trying to tell them about all this

1243

00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:11,520

conscious

1244

00:54:15,349 --> 00:54:13,359

content and all these things that your

1245

00:54:16,950 --> 00:54:15,359

mind can do and how powerful we are

1246

00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:16,960

and we're light beings and everything

1247

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:18,720

else but you can't even pay your own

1248

00:54:21,430 --> 00:54:19,760

electric bill

1249

00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:21,440

or your car is getting repossessed or

1250

00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:22,880

you can't pay your rent on your mortgage

1251  
00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:24,640  
payment they're not going to believe you

1252  
00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:26,480  
that just frustrates me to hear those

1253  
00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:28,400  
things and i know that it goes on

1254  
00:54:32,069 --> 00:54:31,119  
and there's uh before we get to the

1255  
00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:32,079  
break

1256  
00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:34,079  
i want to say something else i want

1257  
00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:36,839  
everybody to listen to me too

1258  
00:54:43,910 --> 00:54:40,960  
um when i hear or see

1259  
00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:43,920  
comments post and and things and i get

1260  
00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:44,559  
email

1261  
00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:46,960  
too as well but i see it on everybody's

1262  
00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:49,040  
content it's not just hours

1263  
00:54:56,309 --> 00:54:52,079

where they why why why is there

1264

00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:56,319

commercials in this right

1265

00:55:01,990 --> 00:54:59,599

why you know why it's just like

1266

00:55:03,109 --> 00:55:02,000

so there are people out there that have

1267

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:03,119

content

1268

00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:05,920

that get this guilt put on them from

1269

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:06,480

these

1270

00:55:10,710 --> 00:55:10,079

this generation or two uh that are out

1271

00:55:12,870 --> 00:55:10,720

there

1272

00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:12,880

that expect everything for free so they

1273

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:14,559

turn around and lay the guilt

1274

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:17,359

on the content creators the content

1275

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:18,079

creators

1276

00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:21,119

uh stop uh putting commercials in

1277

00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:22,880

they they now they're not supposed to

1278

00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:26,000

make money right they are told

1279

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:28,240

that you're not supposed to do this

1280

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:29,839

everything's got to be free

1281

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:33,200

and now we're in a catch 22 aren't we

1282

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:35,200

that's right because everything costs

1283

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:37,359

money we're living in a financial matrix

1284

00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:38,720

and in order to

1285

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:40,720

uh to proceed forward in this financial

1286

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:42,400

matrix we have to generate

1287

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:45,440

money money is not the object here we

1288

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:46,400

what we do is we

1289

00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:48,400

it's just an energy exchange you know

1290

00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:49,760

and i go over this in the book it's an

1291

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:51,280

energy exchange we've got to find a way

1292

00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:53,119

to make that energy exchange

1293

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:55,119

to where we can actually benefit from it

1294

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:57,599

and to do that we've got to put ads

1295

00:56:01,109 --> 00:55:59,280

i've got to write a book that actually

1296

00:56:02,150 --> 00:56:01,119

has a fee you have to buy the book i

1297

00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:02,160

can't give you the book

1298

00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:05,599

free i spent 250 000 traveling around

1299

00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:06,400

the world

1300

00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:07,920

collecting information and data and

1301  
00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:09,599  
research for compendium of the emerald

1302  
00:56:12,789 --> 00:56:10,400  
tablets

1303  
00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:12,799  
out of my own pocket of 20 years of

1304  
00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:14,799  
flying and traveling all over the world

1305  
00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,480  
away from my family away from my kids

1306  
00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:18,160  
away from this away from that sacrifice

1307  
00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:19,920  
and holidays and everything else

1308  
00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:22,079  
and now i'm supposed to take that write

1309  
00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:23,599  
the book pay for the editing

1310  
00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:26,319  
10 grand pay for the pr pre-printing of

1311  
00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:28,559  
the book another 40 50 000.

1312  
00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:30,160  
get it sent out to all the stores and

1313  
00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:31,520

then i'm supposed to give out give that

1314

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:32,400

all away for free

1315

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:34,960

yeah that's right and i don't understand

1316

00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:35,520

where this

1317

00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:39,440

this this mentality um has come from

1318

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:41,920

and uh now i want to stay on this for a

1319

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,359

second because i've only got a minute

1320

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:45,599

before the break

1321

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:48,720

it goes down it's from the top

1322

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:51,760

down because uh

1323

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,920

we grew up i don't want to sound like an

1324

00:56:57,750 --> 00:56:55,359

old dude here

1325

00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:57,760

but we grew up you had to pay for an

1326  
00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,640  
album

1327  
00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:00,960  
you had to pay for a cassette you had to

1328  
00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,040  
pay for that you had to go you actually

1329  
00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:05,119  
had to go to a record store

1330  
00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:07,839  
and physically get it and the artist got

1331  
00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:09,040  
rewarded

1332  
00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:11,040  
today it's not that kind of party

1333  
00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:12,559  
everybody wants all their music

1334  
00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:13,760  
downloaded for free

1335  
00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:15,920  
right everything is free free free free

1336  
00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:18,000  
free movies free this free that day

1337  
00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:21,280  
let's just get it off of youtube and

1338  
00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:24,400

and that's where it's at today and

1339

00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:26,880

it shouldn't be that way but but that's

1340

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:29,040

where it is this mentality now it's from

1341

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:30,319

the top down

1342

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:32,880

that everything should just be free and

1343

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:35,280

the artists the creators the content the

1344

00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:36,160

authors

1345

00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:39,280

all of that doesn't matter

1346

00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:40,880

that's true that's why when we come back

1347

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:42,000

from the break i want to read the

1348

00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:42,720

dedication

1349

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:45,280

in the book to my father uh because it

1350

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:47,760

touches exactly what you just said

1351  
00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:49,119  
let's take our break right here our

1352  
00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:51,040  
guest tonight billy carson we've got a

1353  
00:57:54,789 --> 00:57:52,319  
lot to talk about

1354  
00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:54,799  
now um i i did write the forward in the

1355  
00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:55,599  
book

1356  
00:58:01,829 --> 00:57:59,040  
read the forward

1357  
00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:01,839  
but the some of the things that we're

1358  
00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:03,440  
going to be talking about tonight are

1359  
00:58:08,069 --> 00:58:04,079  
what i

1360  
00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:08,079  
got

1361  
00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:11,200  
out of the book and and my

1362  
00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:13,920  
own personal experiences uh that rita

1363  
00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:15,359

and i and our family

1364

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:17,599

have gone through so we'll be discussing

1365

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:19,359

all of them when we come back this is

1366

00:58:23,990 --> 00:58:21,200

fade to black our guest tonight billy

1367

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:24,000

carson the new book is out it is called

1368

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:27,040

woke doesn't mean bro we've got

1369

00:58:30,950 --> 00:58:29,040

all the links up for the book you can go

1370

00:58:32,390 --> 00:58:30,960

over to jimmychurchradio.com you can

1371

00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:32,400

click right there too as well

1372

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:34,559

it's in billy's bio we have it up on

1373

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:36,240

facebook we have it in twitter

1374

00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:37,599

the links are right there i'll be right

1375

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:39,119

back after this show break more with

1376

00:58:52,690 --> 00:58:40,799

billy

1377

00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:00,789

[Music]

1378

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:03,040

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1379

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:05,359

on the game changer radio network

1380

00:59:12,789 --> 00:59:10,319

and kgra the global radio alliance

1381

00:59:13,829 --> 00:59:12,799

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1382

00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:13,839

station

1383

00:59:20,309 --> 00:59:18,319

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1384

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:20,319

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1385

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:21,920

best-selling author and the founder of

1386

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:24,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1387

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:25,280

my team we have built a

1388

00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:27,520

all new contest streaming tv platform

1389

00:59:29,670 --> 00:59:29,119

designed with every family member in

1390

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:29,680

mind

1391

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:31,119

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1392

00:59:34,309 --> 00:59:32,880

world and attend lectures and workshops

1393

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:34,319

from your favorite speakers but weren't

1394

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:34,960

able to

1395

00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:37,599

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1396

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:38,319

tv

1397

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:40,000

there are dozens of workshops and

1398

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:41,839

lectures from speakers you know and love

1399

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:43,920

we have also included amazing categories

1400

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:45,839

to assure that your consciousness is

1401  
00:59:48,309 --> 00:59:47,680  
entertained and elevating on a daily

1402  
00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:48,319  
basis

1403  
00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:50,400  
amazing interviews ancient history

1404  
00:59:53,589 --> 00:59:51,599  
ascension knowledge

1405  
00:59:54,710 --> 00:59:53,599  
wisdom teachings documentaries

1406  
00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:54,720  
conspiracies

1407  
00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:56,960  
mysteries health and fitness conscious

1408  
01:00:01,750 --> 00:59:59,599  
cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1409  
01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,760  
much more to start your free trial on

1410  
01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:03,920  
any mobile device or computer surf to

1411  
01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:06,160  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1412  
01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:07,839  
that's forbidden knowledge with the

1413  
01:00:13,349 --> 01:00:10,960

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1414

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:13,359

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1415

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:19,430

listen i know and you know that you've

1416

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:21,839

always wanted your first crystal skull

1417

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,079

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1418

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:26,240

but you just don't know where to go to

1419

01:00:31,309 --> 01:00:28,079

find the real thing

1420

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:31,319

then i met carolyn ford over at

1421

01:00:35,109 --> 01:00:32,720

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1422

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,119

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1423

01:00:38,630 --> 01:00:37,119

of the most respected ancient crystal

1424

01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:38,640

skulls in the world

1425

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:40,319

all of her unique skulls have been

1426

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:42,160

imprinted sitting with einstein

1427

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:44,319

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1428

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:46,799

the finest gemstone and materials

1429

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:48,960

imprinting is the process of receiving

1430

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:51,520

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1431

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:51,839

or

1432

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:54,880

master computer einstein the ancient

1433

01:00:57,829 --> 01:00:56,079

crystal skull

1434

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:57,839

to see carolyn's current collection of

1435

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:00,240

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1436

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,119

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1437

01:01:07,589 --> 01:01:05,200

on the banner over on our site

1438

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:07,599

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1439

01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:09,599

at checkout to receive 10

1440

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:12,160

off of your order today that's promo

1441

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:12,880

code

1442

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:15,440

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1443

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:16,720

skull is easy

1444

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:24,390

when you take the beans from central

1445

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:27,040

america with dashes of indonesian and

1446

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:27,599

african

1447

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:29,760

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1448

01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:31,920

side of fate to black

1449

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:35,119

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1450

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:38,079

introducing the fade to black blend from

1451

01:01:44,390 --> 01:01:38,799

river moon

1452

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:44,400

customized roast was created for the

1453

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:44,799

love

1454

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:48,000

of fade to black the alchemy of

1455

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:49,599

masterful roasting and

1456

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:52,160

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1457

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:53,440

this full-bodied

1458

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:57,119

dark java i need my coffee doc

1459

01:02:00,630 --> 01:01:59,680

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1460

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:00,640

highlights

1461

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:03,200

just like the bunker leaning further

1462

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:05,200

into the darkness of the roast

1463

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:07,920

is fade to black blend from river moon

1464

01:02:10,510 --> 01:02:08,799

coffee

1465

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:10,520

just click on the banner at

1466

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:12,480

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1467

01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:13,680

code f2b

1468

01:02:21,200 --> 01:02:17,359

blend for 15 off of your order today

1469

01:02:27,589 --> 01:02:21,210

go back lee tappy

1470

01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:29,510

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1471

01:02:31,990 --> 01:02:31,359

planet and you're listening to my good

1472

01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:32,000

friend

1473

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:34,880

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1474

01:02:40,630 --> 01:02:37,520

changer network and the kgra digital

1475

01:02:43,710 --> 01:02:40,640

broadcast station

1476

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:43,720

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1477

01:02:47,910 --> 01:02:44,960

jimmychurchradio.com

1478

01:02:49,109 --> 01:02:47,920

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1479

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:49,119

i'm adrian grenier

1480

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:50,960

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1481

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:57,829

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1482

01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:59,440

we're the honey brothers

1483

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:01,680

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1484

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:03,280

revolution

1485

01:03:06,870 --> 01:03:04,960

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1486

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:06,880

and you can become an official fate or

1487

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:09,200

not by just going to our membership

1488

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:10,160

section

1489

01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:13,520  
at jimmychurchradio.com

1490

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:15,520  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1491

01:03:18,870 --> 01:03:17,039  
conscious life expo

1492

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:18,880  
and you're listening to fade to black

1493

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:21,119  
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1494

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:23,359  
pony record for the best astrological

1495

01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:23,839  
chart

1496

01:03:29,670 --> 01:03:28,000  
since 1963. true story

1497

01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,680  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1498

01:03:32,789 --> 01:03:31,359  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1499

01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:32,799  
church on fade to black

1500

01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:34,559  
across the globe on the game changer

1501  
01:03:45,590 --> 01:03:36,559  
radio network and the one and only

1502  
01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:45,600  
kgra radio the planet

1503  
01:04:01,829 --> 01:04:00,390  
hey welcome back

1504  
01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:01,839  
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

1505  
01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:03,680  
tonight billy carson is here

1506  
01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:06,000  
tomorrow night is fader night with open

1507  
01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:08,160  
lines all night long

1508  
01:04:11,910 --> 01:04:09,920  
time we're talking about billy's new

1509  
01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:11,920  
book it's called woke doesn't mean broke

1510  
01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:12,480  
it's

1511  
01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:15,599  
uh it was released last week

1512  
01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:19,039  
uh i was down uh with covid and

1513  
01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,160

we had to uh uh move the show to this

1514

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:24,000

week and and and thank you billy for

1515

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:26,960

making your schedule available uh uh

1516

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:29,920

for us and the fader knots but um you're

1517

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:31,119

here with us tonight the book was

1518

01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:32,640

published last week we've got all the

1519

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:33,359

links up

1520

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:35,680

for you to get the book and uh i'll pop

1521

01:04:37,829 --> 01:04:37,200

it up again here on twitter in just a

1522

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:37,839

second

1523

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:39,920

uh you said that uh you wanted to read

1524

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:42,720

us the dedication to your father

1525

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,960

yeah so my father unfortunately passed

1526

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:46,880

away last year

1527

01:04:50,390 --> 01:04:48,799

um i had to make the decision the tough

1528

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:50,400

decision for the second time in my life

1529

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:52,319

the first was my mom the second

1530

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:55,839

unfortunately was my dad um and uh

1531

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:57,680

but you know he it was a tough

1532

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:59,920

upbringing and so i made a dedication to

1533

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:01,200

him because

1534

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,200

the upbringing that he gave me led me to

1535

01:05:08,150 --> 01:05:05,280

be the man who i am today

1536

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:08,160

so it says dedication i dedicate this

1537

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,119

book to my father billy carson senior

1538

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:13,440

although he didn't always see eye to eye

1539

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:16,319

he instilled a hard work ethic in me

1540

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:18,720

from the early age of 1 years old i was

1541

01:05:23,750 --> 01:05:21,359

already writing weekly book reports

1542

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:23,760

by the age of 12 my parents required me

1543

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:26,480

to pay rent to live in the family home

1544

01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:29,280

i was also required to pay for my own

1545

01:05:33,750 --> 01:05:32,319

money and most of my own daily needs

1546

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:33,760

while this would have had an adverse

1547

01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:36,400

effect on most children it drove me

1548

01:05:40,150 --> 01:05:38,400

this work ethic pushed me to become the

1549

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:40,160

innovative thinker and entrepreneur i am

1550

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:41,119

today

1551

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:46,950

you saw something in me and you use your

1552

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:48,480

own methods to extract it

1553

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:52,559

and teach me how to become my own savior

1554

01:05:59,430 --> 01:05:55,839

strong strong

1555

01:06:02,950 --> 01:05:59,440

and uh your

1556

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,960

your father but he was he was around to

1557

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,319

see

1558

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:06,799

you know the basketball and and the

1559

01:06:12,390 --> 01:06:09,359

other things as you started to uh

1560

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:12,400

you know uh uh build uh your

1561

01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:15,839

your once uh around you he was he was

1562

01:06:20,230 --> 01:06:19,119

uh able to uh experience all of that

1563

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:20,240

with you

1564

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,079

yeah he was i mean actually from the

1565

01:06:25,750 --> 01:06:23,920

time of 12 i started when he told me

1566

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:25,760

that i started my own business not too

1567

01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:27,280

long after that

1568

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:30,000

selling digital car radios and i bought

1569

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:32,079

some car radios i saved my newspaper

1570

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:34,240

money up from selling newspapers uh

1571

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:35,520

subscriptions to buy

1572

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:37,680

digital car radios from galaxy

1573

01:06:41,109 --> 01:06:39,280

electronics out of new york which is

1574

01:06:43,430 --> 01:06:41,119

still in business today

1575

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:43,440

and i got them on cod got my first

1576

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:44,160

shipment in

1577

01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:45,760

i sold those digital radios

1578

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,760

upperclassmen in high schools

1579

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:49,359

eventually word got around i had these

1580

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:51,520

radios cheaper than anybody can buy them

1581

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:53,119

anywhere else and i became

1582

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:55,039

like the largest distributor for digital

1583

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,720

car stereos and everybody was moving out

1584

01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:58,480

of analog into digital

1585

01:07:01,510 --> 01:07:00,079

i was making more than my parents at the

1586

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:01,520

age of 13 by the time i turned

1587

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:04,880

13 i was in full swing yeah that rocks

1588

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:06,960

that rocks i was i was too busy trying

1589

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:07,920

to play guitar

1590

01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:11,359

i had no focus but

1591

01:07:15,910 --> 01:07:14,559

like we all do um and and here's the

1592

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:15,920

thing

1593

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:20,640

um when you have to start to

1594

01:07:27,589 --> 01:07:23,920

to make steps and

1595

01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:27,599

one of those uh now this is

1596

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:30,640

this is in detail in the book but this

1597

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:32,000

is something that

1598

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:36,079

i observed uh years ago

1599

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:39,119

uh before the book was written and

1600

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:42,160

it's that people if

1601  
01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:44,559  
the first thing you have to do is take a

1602  
01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:47,039  
look at yourself and see who you are

1603  
01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:50,799  
and how people observe you

1604  
01:07:55,029 --> 01:07:53,680  
because you if you look at things the

1605  
01:07:56,870 --> 01:07:55,039  
opposite

1606  
01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:56,880  
people want to hang out with successful

1607  
01:08:02,549 --> 01:07:58,079  
people

1608  
01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:02,559  
want to

1609  
01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:05,920  
hang out with the opposite of that

1610  
01:08:12,309 --> 01:08:09,599  
you know and that's what and and are you

1611  
01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:12,319  
that person right are you the person

1612  
01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:12,720  
that

1613  
01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:15,200

other people want to help support and

1614

01:08:19,269 --> 01:08:17,440

hang out and maybe learn from

1615

01:08:20,709 --> 01:08:19,279

that's the first step isn't it is

1616

01:08:26,470 --> 01:08:20,719

assessing who

1617

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:26,480

are uh and not trying to fake it but

1618

01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:27,199

really

1619

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,199

um putting in the time the energy and

1620

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:31,920

the effort into learning things

1621

01:08:37,349 --> 01:08:34,719

and being unconditional loving to people

1622

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:37,359

treating people with respect and dignity

1623

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:40,799

and also uh of course gaining knowledge

1624

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:42,880

that you can share with people people

1625

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:44,319

when you have knowledge

1626

01:08:48,709 --> 01:08:46,880

about particular topics whatever it is

1627

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,719

people will be drawn to you'll be like a

1628

01:08:51,990 --> 01:08:49,920

magnet

1629

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:52,000

and the right people will come into your

1630

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:54,640

life uh in the right situations

1631

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:57,279

to help you continue to progress along

1632

01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:58,560

your path

1633

01:09:02,470 --> 01:09:00,880

and it's it's about being honest about

1634

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:02,480

that about yourself

1635

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,719

you can't lie to yourself about this

1636

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:06,799

right you just said you can't fake it

1637

01:09:12,630 --> 01:09:09,920

it's it's it's probably the hardest

1638

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:12,640

step but it's also the first one right

1639

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:14,319

right yes it is the first step and when

1640

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:15,040

you if you

1641

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:18,159

take that first look and realize that

1642

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:20,560

the perception of you is not that great

1643

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,440

because

1644

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:23,199

when you then look inside and look

1645

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:25,199

internally you realize

1646

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:26,719

i haven't been doing some of the things

1647

01:09:30,789 --> 01:09:28,400

i should be doing i haven't been a great

1648

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:30,799

role model at night even to myself

1649

01:09:34,870 --> 01:09:33,440

um i need to i need to link up with the

1650

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:34,880

role model i need to get with somebody

1651

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:36,319

that has the knowledge

1652

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:38,400

so that i can become a better person let

1653

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:39,440

me learn from

1654

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,000

somebody let me be let me find a mentor

1655

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,239

uh that i can learn from and then

1656

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:46,319

i can increase my bandwidth i can

1657

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,080

increase my knowledge and the way that i

1658

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,239

can handle things and how i progress

1659

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:52,080

along my path and then i can start to

1660

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:53,279

help others

1661

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:54,719

you know so if you haven't made it there

1662

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:57,199

yet that's okay you have to build up to

1663

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:58,480

it and then

1664

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:00,239

reach out and turn back and start

1665

01:10:05,590 --> 01:10:02,640

helping other people now um

1666

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:05,600

uh as i as i wrote in the forward in the

1667

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:06,000

book

1668

01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:08,080

and i'm not ever going to go into

1669

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:09,440

details or

1670

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:13,199

or speak about my you know private life

1671

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:15,040

and things like that because it's it's

1672

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:15,600

not

1673

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:19,679

ever about me but um

1674

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:22,880

i remember what it was like

1675

01:10:28,390 --> 01:10:26,640

to struggle to provide for my family

1676

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:28,400

and it's everything down the list it's

1677

01:10:34,709 --> 01:10:30,880

food it's books it's clothes it's

1678

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:34,719

it's uh cars it's it's bills electricity

1679

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:38,640

rent and and trying to figure out

1680

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:41,760

man how do i get out of

1681

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:45,679

this and it feels impossible

1682

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:48,080

and i don't ever want to go back to

1683

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:49,040

those days

1684

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:51,440

right and that scares the crap out of me

1685

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:53,600

right right but

1686

01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:56,880

that that feeling nobody should

1687

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:00,000

have you shouldn't have to feel that way

1688

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:03,760

and if you are in that position today

1689

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:06,080

then this is the best time ever

1690

01:11:08,790 --> 01:11:07,199

especially

1691

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:08,800

with what the world is going through

1692

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:10,239

economically

1693

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:12,000

right now is the time to make these

1694

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:13,760

kinds of changes in your personal life

1695

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:14,960

isn't it

1696

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,440

oh right now is a the perfect time like

1697

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:19,280

literally this is the time that you need

1698

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:20,960

to start making those a change those

1699

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:21,679

changes

1700

01:11:25,510 --> 01:11:24,000

adjustments analyzing your budget

1701  
01:11:27,270 --> 01:11:25,520  
analyzing your expenses

1702  
01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:27,280  
analyzing the time that you have

1703  
01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:29,360  
available outside of work

1704  
01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:32,080  
analyzing what type of potential

1705  
01:11:35,910 --> 01:11:33,360  
passions you have

1706  
01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:35,920  
and how you can begin to monetize those

1707  
01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:36,640  
passions

1708  
01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:40,480  
won't feel like you're doing any work

1709  
01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:42,320  
you love what you're doing jimmy i love

1710  
01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:43,600  
what i'm doing i'm nev

1711  
01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:46,880  
i don't work a day in my life right

1712  
01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:49,600  
right and and now and and here's the

1713  
01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:50,640

deal

1714

01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:54,560

um it's easier

1715

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:57,840

than you think right if you are in that

1716

01:12:02,630 --> 01:11:59,280

position

1717

01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:02,640

it's easier than you think your focus

1718

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:05,760

is in the wrong direction right

1719

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:10,400

if if you're focused on money

1720

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:13,120

that's the wrong thing right you need to

1721

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:15,040

work on the other stuff

1722

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:18,080

first yeah money is a side effect that's

1723

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:19,120

all it is

1724

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:22,000

it's an energy exchange side effect what

1725

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:23,360

you need to start working on

1726

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:26,320

is let me see where i am right now today

1727

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:28,800

okay wow i'm not where i think i should

1728

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:30,560

be not where i want to be because

1729

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:34,239

of xxx situations let me get this pen

1730

01:12:39,270 --> 01:12:36,080

and paper out let me start making my

1731

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:39,280

goal sheet let me reverse engineer my

1732

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:40,880

long-term goal don't do

1733

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:42,880

the short term medium term long term in

1734

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:44,400

that order you've got to put

1735

01:12:48,870 --> 01:12:47,040

the long term down then reverse engineer

1736

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:48,880

it to the medium then reverse engineer

1737

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:50,320

that to the short term

1738

01:12:54,070 --> 01:12:51,920

that's the only way you can figure out

1739

01:12:56,790 --> 01:12:54,080

what steps need to be taken

1740

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:56,800

to right now to begin to get to the

1741

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:57,760

medium term

1742

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:01,040

to see then long term so it's a process

1743

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,880

of kind of reverse engineering the steps

1744

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,640

but you got to get out a pencil a good

1745

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:06,719

old-fashioned pencil and paper or pen

1746

01:13:10,149 --> 01:13:07,520

and pad

1747

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:10,159

start writing down what you need to do

1748

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:11,280

and what changes you can make

1749

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:13,040

find out what your passion is some

1750

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:14,880

people have more than one passion

1751

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:16,960

get those all written down then start

1752

01:13:21,189 --> 01:13:18,000

figuring out how can

1753

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:21,199

i attach to companies or people that

1754

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:24,480

need my passion because if they need my

1755

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:27,360

passion then i can monetize my passion

1756

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:29,600

and i can plug in right there the other

1757

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,520

thing is during this whole

1758

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:33,120

there's so many opportunities that are

1759

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:34,719

going to be coming up because of

1760

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,920

all the economic collapse that we had

1761

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:39,840

all the real estate situations are going

1762

01:13:45,910 --> 01:13:42,800

to be coming up foreclosures reo's

1763

01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:45,920

um you know uh people uh obviously

1764

01:13:50,229 --> 01:13:47,920

they've lost a lot of jobs a lot of

1765

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:50,239

small businesses have gone down a lot of

1766

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:51,440

businesses now

1767

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:53,440

that are gonna restart are gonna restart

1768

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,280

online and e-commerce

1769

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:57,600

how can you tap in and get your market

1770

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:58,320

share

1771

01:14:02,470 --> 01:14:00,320

of whatever it is that can be sold

1772

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,480

online in a virtual market

1773

01:14:05,669 --> 01:14:04,560

how can you tap into that you know all

1774

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:05,679

these things are gonna

1775

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:07,920

people if you if you're great at art how

1776

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:09,600

can you now create the

1777

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:12,000

internet art the graphics are for all

1778

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:12,960

these new

1779

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,719

up-and-coming online businesses are

1780

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:16,239

going to need so many

1781

01:14:19,350 --> 01:14:17,679

graphic creators there aren't even

1782

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:19,360

enough right now

1783

01:14:22,790 --> 01:14:20,960

how can i tap into that i can create

1784

01:14:23,750 --> 01:14:22,800

graphics let me find out how i can get

1785

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:23,760

in here now

1786

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:25,920

and get me some accounts so i can start

1787

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:26,960

creating these

1788

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:29,199

these graphic arts for these e-commerce

1789

01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:30,640

websites there's just so many things i

1790

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:32,159

can do i just got a call today from

1791

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:32,960

samadhi

1792

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:35,840

who's a real big host on a couple of uh

1793

01:14:40,149 --> 01:14:37,199

youtube channels

1794

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:40,159

she lost her uh her um her youtube

1795

01:14:43,350 --> 01:14:41,520

marketing guy

1796

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,360

and now she's scrambling looking for

1797

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:45,280

another youtube marketing she can't find

1798

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:47,040

one person everybody is used up she's

1799

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:48,480

looking for a brand new

1800

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,000

youtube marketing person right now uh

1801  
01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:54,320  
there there's so much of demand right

1802  
01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:55,120  
now in

1803  
01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:58,480  
the virtual world so how can i tap into

1804  
01:15:01,430 --> 01:14:59,520  
that what can i do

1805  
01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:01,440  
where can i study everything is

1806  
01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:03,199  
available to you online you can study

1807  
01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:04,719  
and learn these things online

1808  
01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,880  
start developing your skill get on with

1809  
01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:08,400  
somebody that needs assistance

1810  
01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,239  
learn enough put the work in after a

1811  
01:15:15,189 --> 01:15:12,080  
year break away

1812  
01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:15,199  
and start your own the uh

1813  
01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:18,880

the other uh element to this

1814

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:22,159

is that uh you

1815

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:25,360

you have to be happy right

1816

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:29,360

i know it sounds so but you need to be

1817

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,640

happy if you're not happy out of the

1818

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:34,480

gate if you're not happy

1819

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:37,760

that's projected out right and and

1820

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:42,159

you want to um have a positive influence

1821

01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:45,040

on everybody else you want that

1822

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:46,239

happiness

1823

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:49,280

and and bliss and whatever it is that

1824

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:50,239

you've

1825

01:15:56,229 --> 01:15:53,360

uh thought about that you're not doing

1826

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:56,239

that holds you back from your happiness

1827

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:58,080

right that that just

1828

01:16:02,070 --> 01:16:00,480

it's you are not happy inside of

1829

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:02,080

yourself because you're not

1830

01:16:08,950 --> 01:16:05,760

doing what it is that you want to do

1831

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:08,960

whatever it is it doesn't matter

1832

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:12,719

what that is only you know that little

1833

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:13,199

thing

1834

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:16,239

inside of you that will make you happy

1835

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,000

that you've always wanted to do

1836

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:20,640

and right now with the way the world is

1837

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:22,159

this is the time

1838

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:25,280

to tap in to that thing that thing

1839

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:27,760

right that intangible the one thing that

1840

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:29,199

will make you happy

1841

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:32,400

you do that boom the rainbows start and

1842

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:34,000

you move forward

1843

01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:35,600

and i'll tell you with the power of the

1844

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,400

law of attraction when you are

1845

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:40,560

moving in within your power and you

1846

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:41,760

understand

1847

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:43,120

what you're looking for what you're

1848

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:45,280

excited about what makes you happy

1849

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:47,520

and you start focusing on that you start

1850

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:49,360

writing it down on a piece of paper you

1851

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:50,960

start trying to put the

1852

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:53,199

pieces of the puzzle together i can link

1853

01:16:57,189 --> 01:16:55,040

up with this how can i connect with that

1854

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:57,199

how can i get this piece to work over

1855

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:58,719

here so that i can make this happen and

1856

01:17:02,310 --> 01:17:00,239

actually do this for a living

1857

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:02,320

as you start to work that process out

1858

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:03,440

and you're writing it down and

1859

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:06,400

focusing your conscious energy on it all

1860

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:07,520

of a sudden

1861

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:09,280

doors are going to open people are going

1862

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:10,880

to come to you your phone is going to

1863

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:12,560

ring with information

1864

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:14,960

a piece of mail may come to your house

1865

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:17,040

the doors of the windows of opportunity

1866

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:18,800

will begin to open but here's the thing

1867

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:21,360

if you don't discern those opportunities

1868

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,320

as they arise

1869

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:24,239

those windows open but those windows

1870

01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:25,600

also close

1871

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:27,520

and i see windows closing on people

1872

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:29,360

every single day

1873

01:17:37,030 --> 01:17:33,040

it's it's um uh i think so many people

1874

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:37,040

are used to the word no

1875

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:39,440

right they hear no whatever it is man

1876

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:41,280

it's a loan application it's

1877

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:43,280

it's this it's that it's a job it's

1878

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:45,600

whatever it is you know no no no no

1879

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:49,040

no when you find

1880

01:17:55,990 --> 01:17:52,800

your happiness it's really strange

1881

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:56,000

you start to hear yes but when the

1882

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:59,199

yes happens don't think it's going to

1883

01:18:04,229 --> 01:18:00,640

continue

1884

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,239

right you jump on that first yes

1885

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:06,880

and then everything starts to turn into

1886

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:07,600

yeses

1887

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:11,120

around you and you stop hearing the word

1888

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:14,400

no exactly that is so right i give you

1889

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:15,600

an example

1890

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:19,360

uh 2015 i go to the first conscious life

1891

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:20,320

expo

1892

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:22,960

i'm like blown away there's about maybe

1893

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:25,040

four to five thousand people out there

1894

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:27,440

i'm going i'd love to speak here i go to

1895

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:29,280

the office upstairs

1896

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,760

at the at the hilton uh i'm yeah the la

1897

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:33,760

lax hilton i give my card i'm trying to

1898

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:35,520

find somebody to talk to nobody comes

1899

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:36,000

out

1900

01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:38,159

i said please have them give me a call

1901

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:39,920

of course i got no phone call i got no

1902

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:40,640

email right

1903

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:43,280

2016 i go back to the conscious life

1904

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:44,080

expo

1905

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:46,560

i go back upstairs now there's about 10

1906

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,840

000 people at this one

1907

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:49,520

i go upstairs i'm trying to get a hold

1908

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:51,440

of the the person that runs the um

1909

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,719

the show nobody can find her um please

1910

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:56,239

can you please make sure that i get an

1911

01:18:59,990 --> 01:18:58,159

email or a phone call or can you give me

1912

01:19:03,189 --> 01:19:00,000

her email i get her email i email

1913

01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:03,199

nothing happens right 2017 i go back

1914

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:04,560

again

1915

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:08,080

i go upstairs i say guys please i need

1916

01:19:10,870 --> 01:19:09,679

to speak to this lady i've been trying

1917

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:10,880

to contact you guys

1918

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:12,640

everything oh wait a minute you're billy

1919

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:14,159

carson your car you keep leaving your

1920

01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:15,679

car up here oh wait a second

1921

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:17,679

we saw something you did on gaia oh hold

1922

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,719

on a second um

1923

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:20,320

let me go find her all of a sudden she

1924

01:19:23,990 --> 01:19:22,159

comes out oh yeah you can speak

1925

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:24,000

you can speak at the next one i go speak

1926

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:25,920

at the next one i fill up that room

1927

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:28,239

i knock the ball out of the park all of

1928

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:29,520

a sudden now

1929

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:31,120

man you got to be here every year we got

1930

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:32,480

to see you every single year these are

1931

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,800

the yeses i take that video to

1932

01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:36,960

uh the contact in the desert i say look

1933

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,480

what i did over here oh oh you got to

1934

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:40,400

come in oh every year we want you back i

1935

01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:41,760

just got another contract we want you

1936

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:43,280

back again we want you back again

1937

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:46,640

like you said those no's turn into yeses

1938

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:48,560

you have to do that you have to seize on

1939

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:49,679

the moment

1940

01:19:54,790 --> 01:19:52,719

and uh now check this out you're going

1941

01:19:57,189 --> 01:19:54,800

to think i'm making this up

1942

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:57,199

um but this just popped up in twitter

1943

01:20:01,990 --> 01:19:59,120

billy you're watching me on the camera

1944

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:02,000

right yep okay so right here just popped

1945

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,640

up

1946

01:20:05,669 --> 01:20:04,560

it's a serious question this is from

1947

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:05,679

rich

1948

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,920

if you don't focus on money how do you

1949

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:08,960

turn your passion

1950

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:11,920

into a living i'm a photographer and i'm

1951

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:14,000

tired of giving away my work

1952

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:17,840

now i address this exact point in my

1953

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:18,560

forward

1954

01:20:24,790 --> 01:20:21,840

in the book it's uh completely

1955

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:24,800

broken down uh by billy in the book this

1956

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:25,920

exact

1957

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:28,880

uh thing and my my comment to that rich

1958

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:29,360

and then

1959

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:31,600

uh of course billy's the important one

1960

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:32,560

here i'm just

1961

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:35,920

the show host but my comment is um

1962

01:20:42,629 --> 01:20:39,600

if you find yourself chasing the money

1963

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:42,639

you're chasing the wrong thing

1964

01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:45,360

right that's it that's it and and and

1965

01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:46,400

that can actually

1966

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:49,679

turn into like like dirty money

1967

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:52,480

right because the money doesn't feel

1968

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:53,360

right

1969

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:56,080

either you're chasing the money what you

1970

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:56,880

want to do

1971

01:21:00,870 --> 01:21:00,000

is chase your passion then when the

1972

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:00,880

money comes in

1973

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:03,600

it's good money it's a different

1974

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:05,199

situation the money

1975

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:08,239

will follow now i know that sounds uh

1976

01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:11,280

very very very very simple but if your

1977

01:21:15,669 --> 01:21:12,239

goal

1978

01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:15,679

is to sell your uh your talents as a

1979

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:16,880

photographer

1980

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:18,960

and and that's your goal well you're

1981

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:21,600

kind of focused on the wrong thing

1982

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:24,639

and and so how do you address uh

1983

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:27,760

this point from rich well the first

1984

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:28,000

thing

1985

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:31,120

is obviously um you you have to pay dues

1986

01:21:35,030 --> 01:21:33,520

now i don't know how many dues he's paid

1987

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:35,040

uh if this is the beginning of the

1988

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:36,560

career the middle or you know

1989

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:39,199

long-term uh time obviously i really

1990

01:21:42,629 --> 01:21:40,400

hope that it's um

1991

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:42,639

the beginning stages or at least midway

1992

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:44,400

because you have to pay your dues and

1993

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,480

in the beginning i spoke for free

1994

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:48,480

everywhere i went i did tv shows for

1995

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:48,880

free

1996

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:50,800

everywhere i went i didn't want to do

1997

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:52,560

that stuff for free but i did it because

1998

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:54,320

i wasn't chasing the money

1999

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:57,199

i was building i was paying my dues and

2000

01:22:01,750 --> 01:21:59,120

and following my passion

2001

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:01,760

now it comes to a point where you have a

2002

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:03,360

book of work you have

2003

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:06,239

a portfolio and now once you have this

2004

01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:07,360

portfolio

2005

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:09,280

and people are contacting you for your

2006

01:22:14,149 --> 01:22:10,400

services

2007

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:14,159

you say this is fantastic now i've done

2008

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:16,320

quite a few of these things at a reduced

2009

01:22:20,709 --> 01:22:18,560

rate or sometimes even for free

2010

01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:20,719

at this point now we have to start

2011

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:22,320

talking about you know contractual

2012

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:23,040

agreement

2013

01:22:27,270 --> 01:22:25,120

and let's talk about what we can do to

2014

01:22:29,350 --> 01:22:27,280

you know to help your situation or

2015

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:29,360

make you happy with whatever photography

2016

01:22:33,590 --> 01:22:30,880

needs you needs that you

2017

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:33,600

have uh and then you would go down and

2018

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:34,080

they would

2019

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:36,239

they'd be more than happy once they see

2020

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:37,280

your book of work

2021

01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:40,239

once they hear uh in your voice how

2022

01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:41,679

sincere you are

2023

01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:43,199

and knowing that you've already paid

2024

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:45,600

your dues the average person average

2025

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,560

company is already

2026

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:48,320

going wow this this guy put in some

2027

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:50,560

serious work his work is phenomenal

2028

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:53,040

this person deserves to be paid and a

2029

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:54,080

lot of times

2030

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:56,400

they may even be surprised as your rate

2031

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,280

at your rate

2032

01:23:01,830 --> 01:22:59,679

you may need to charge more money uh

2033

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:01,840

people will actually give you more

2034

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:04,560

than what you think uh because we're of

2035

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:05,440

value we

2036

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:08,239

we're devaluing ourselves all the time

2037

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:09,679

and it's not that you're chasing money

2038

01:23:13,030 --> 01:23:11,199

by setting your price

2039

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:13,040

is that you're setting the respect level

2040

01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:14,719

for the people and the qual

2041

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:17,120

as long as the quality of work is there

2042

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:18,880

the people will pay for that service

2043

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,000

because they want

2044

01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:22,639

quality people want quality period

2045

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:23,760

that's right and

2046

01:23:27,830 --> 01:23:26,880

uh i i can't stress what you just said

2047

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:27,840

enough

2048

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:31,760

if if his case he's a photographer

2049

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:34,239

you need to have your passion in the

2050

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:35,199

photography

2051  
01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:37,760  
come out in your images you need to be

2052  
01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:38,320  
shooting

2053  
01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:41,840  
everywhere all the time seven days a

2054  
01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:42,239  
week

2055  
01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:44,239  
taking pictures taking pictures being

2056  
01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:46,639  
being where you

2057  
01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:49,040  
to be taking pictures b and c being out

2058  
01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:50,880  
there do it do it do it

2059  
01:23:57,910 --> 01:23:53,920  
and in in my case and that's it you've

2060  
01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:57,920  
got to constantly it's seven days a week

2061  
01:24:01,750 --> 01:23:59,760  
if that's it if that's what makes you

2062  
01:24:02,629 --> 01:24:01,760  
happy if that's what makes you happy

2063  
01:24:03,510 --> 01:24:02,639

it's going to come out in your

2064

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:03,520

photography

2065

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:05,679

go out there and do it constantly fade

2066

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:06,960

to black started

2067

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:10,480

with one listener all right

2068

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:13,840

one one one we

2069

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,639

um this entire thing started in 2008 i

2070

01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:20,480

want everybody to understand

2071

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:24,320

we started in 2008 this is before we

2072

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:25,760

bought our house

2073

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:30,880

in 2008 we lived in a rented back house

2074

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:34,480

one room uh one bedroom and uh no two

2075

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:37,920

i take that back it was it was two

2076

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:42,239

um but on the coffee table

2077

01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:45,920

was a laptop and a microphone

2078

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:48,639

and rita and i built the website

2079

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:49,440

ourselves

2080

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:51,199

we couldn't afford to pay anybody to do

2081

01:24:56,310 --> 01:24:53,040

it so we taught ourselves

2082

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:56,320

how to write code we you know we learned

2083

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:58,000

it from the ground up

2084

01:25:01,270 --> 01:25:00,239

and we started with absolutely nothing

2085

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:01,280

we we had

2086

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:03,840

nothing we had no money we had

2087

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:06,960

absolutely nothing what we had was bliss

2088

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:09,760

this is what we wanted to do so we

2089

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:10,560

started with

2090

01:25:14,550 --> 01:25:13,199

absolutely nothing there was no youtube

2091

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:14,560

when we started

2092

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:17,920

it didn't exist right there was no

2093

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:20,719

there was no uh podcasting it wasn't

2094

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:22,320

even a word

2095

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:24,840

right and and we did all we did

2096

01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:26,480

everything you know and

2097

01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:29,840

and yeah here we are today and uh

2098

01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:32,320

like you said it's it's not like we're

2099

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:33,280

working

2100

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:36,239

because we love what we're doing we work

2101

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:38,960

seven days a week 20 hours a day

2102

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:41,920

we never stop we never stop you know and

2103

01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:43,040

and and that's it

2104

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:45,120

and nothing is free there's no positive

2105

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:46,400

without a negative

2106

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:49,440

but rich that is the best advice

2107

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:51,920

uh in a situation like yourself or with

2108

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:53,199

anybody it doesn't matter if you're a

2109

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:54,320

painter or a

2110

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:56,639

guitar player or an author whatever it

2111

01:26:01,510 --> 01:25:58,239

is do it

2112

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:01,520

do it constantly constantly do it and

2113

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:04,239

and and get yourself out there no matter

2114

01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:04,639

what

2115

01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:08,159

it and like i said we did it for free

2116

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:10,480

we didn't have anything i'd like to give

2117

01:26:13,510 --> 01:26:11,760

him one last tip

2118

01:26:15,030 --> 01:26:13,520

of the way that i would do it if i were

2119

01:26:18,070 --> 01:26:15,040

a photographer just because

2120

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:18,080

my mind works that way and i apply my i

2121

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:19,199

i apply

2122

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:21,120

my techniques and tactics in any

2123

01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:22,400

business that i do

2124

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:24,880

so what i would do rich first of all

2125

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:26,239

photography

2126  
01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:28,480  
uh social media accounts have the

2127  
01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:29,920  
possibility of reaching the

2128  
01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:32,080  
multi-millions i have i follow a few of

2129  
01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:32,880  
them actually

2130  
01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:36,080  
okay um so when you uh are doing this

2131  
01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:37,280  
photography

2132  
01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,920  
if you are lacing up your instagram your

2133  
01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:41,040  
tick tock

2134  
01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:44,239  
your facebook page with incredible

2135  
01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:46,000  
photography images that you're taking

2136  
01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:47,520  
obviously those are free images

2137  
01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:50,159  
however that's all part of your social

2138  
01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:51,040

portfolio

2139

01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:54,000

right the link in your bio your website

2140

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:56,080

link which is tied to all your accounts

2141

01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:58,400

people are going to be contacting you

2142

01:27:01,350 --> 01:26:59,679

like crazy

2143

01:27:03,510 --> 01:27:01,360

going to your website the first thing

2144

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,520

they need to hit is a registration form

2145

01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:05,280

before they can see anything else in the

2146

01:27:07,830 --> 01:27:06,239

portfolio

2147

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:07,840

they've already got a lot that they've

2148

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:09,360

seen on social media

2149

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:10,800

now they want to see the exclusive

2150

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:12,960

portfolio i need to get your name

2151  
01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:14,719  
your phone number and your email address

2152  
01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:16,480  
now you've got it in your database

2153  
01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:18,639  
okay that database is there for you to

2154  
01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:19,840  
remarket

2155  
01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:22,159  
that it opens up to the website now you

2156  
01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:25,199  
you let them access your vip portfolio

2157  
01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:26,639  
and from there everything of course is

2158  
01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:28,239  
watermarked and now

2159  
01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:29,920  
you there there's a booking engine in

2160  
01:27:33,830 --> 01:27:32,000  
there so they can book a call with you

2161  
01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:33,840  
for a consultation on a quote and

2162  
01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:35,040  
everything else

2163  
01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:36,960

and you will find that from there the

2164

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:39,040

next step is once you've got a client in

2165

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:40,159

and they're happy and you've done the

2166

01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:41,280

work for them

2167

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:44,400

you need to get from them 10 referrals

2168

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:47,120

10 referrals that you work you work

2169

01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:48,560

those 10 referrals and those 10

2170

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:50,080

referrals turn into another 10 and

2171

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:51,520

another 10 or another 10

2172

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,520

and you multiply that your business

2173

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,280

primarily will be will come

2174

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:57,280

a small percentage from your online

2175

01:28:01,350 --> 01:27:58,639

social media and website

2176  
01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:01,360  
campaigns and the bulk will come from

2177  
01:28:06,310 --> 01:28:02,880  
referrals

2178  
01:28:09,350 --> 01:28:06,320  
that's a and uh one of the things

2179  
01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:09,360  
that you just mentioned here is

2180  
01:28:16,070 --> 01:28:12,880  
uh is social media and back when we

2181  
01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:16,080  
started fade to black and

2182  
01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:19,120  
uh so many companies realize this today

2183  
01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:23,199  
uh successful ones is social media

2184  
01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:26,639  
is free right you need to understand you

2185  
01:28:30,149 --> 01:28:28,000  
don't have to

2186  
01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,159  
go and pay for advertising and pay for

2187  
01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:32,400  
marketing there are ways that you can

2188  
01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:33,920

market yourself

2189

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:35,840

for free and that's what we did with

2190

01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:37,040

fade to black

2191

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:40,320

we just hit social media constantly cons

2192

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:42,880

and built we started with nothing we saw

2193

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:44,719

all our numbers in the beginning

2194

01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:48,080

were zero right

2195

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:50,719

nobody knew who jimmy church was nobody

2196

01:28:55,669 --> 01:28:52,320

ever heard of these things

2197

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:55,679

nobody it we just took advantage of

2198

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:56,800

social media

2199

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:59,679

uh on every level that we could those

2200

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:01,040

tools are right there

2201  
01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:02,960  
and if i was a photographer like you

2202  
01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:04,560  
were just saying billy

2203  
01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:08,400  
what a great uh to get your material out

2204  
01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:08,960  
there

2205  
01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:10,880  
you're passionate about it it's going to

2206  
01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,400  
jump off of the screen

2207  
01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:14,400  
right so you want to have all of the

2208  
01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:17,040  
social media pages that you can handle

2209  
01:29:22,709 --> 01:29:20,080  
right now it's free that's right it's

2210  
01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:22,719  
absolutely free right there let me post

2211  
01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:24,000  
make as

2212  
01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:27,120  
that's it every single one this

2213  
01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:29,040

is fade to black i am your host jimmy

2214

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,719

church let's take our break

2215

01:29:34,870 --> 01:29:32,639

right here our guest tonight billy

2216

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:34,880

carson we're talking about his new book

2217

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:38,000

woke doesn't mean broke

2218

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:39,760

it's a great book it's available now

2219

01:29:54,010 --> 01:29:41,040

i'll pop it up in twitter

2220

01:29:54,020 --> 01:30:02,550

[Music]

2221

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:05,669

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2222

01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:08,800

you're listening to fade to black

2223

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:10,639

always on the edge of the hottest

2224

01:30:18,830 --> 01:30:11,840

alternative talk

2225

01:30:18,840 --> 01:30:30,629

kgraradio.com

2226

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:32,709

do you want to be an official fate or

2227

01:30:36,790 --> 01:30:34,080

not of course you

2228

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:36,800

do this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2229

01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:38,320

just go to our membership

2230

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:41,600

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2231

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:43,440

old new england soap is committed to

2232

01:30:47,910 --> 01:30:45,360

producing the highest quality organic

2233

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:47,920

and good milk soaps available anywhere

2234

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:49,679

we take pride in using the purest

2235

01:30:53,510 --> 01:30:51,440

ingredients and avoiding the typical

2236

01:30:55,110 --> 01:30:53,520

shortcuts used by other soap makers

2237

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:55,120

because goat milk is what feeds your

2238

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:57,280

skin we have formulated our soap to use

2239

01:31:02,709 --> 01:30:59,679

the maximum amount of gold milk possible

2240

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,719

38 more than double any other brand

2241

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:04,880

not because it's easy but because our

2242

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:06,400

soap is always better

2243

01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:07,920

we are proud to offer you what we

2244

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:09,840

consider to be truly premium quality

2245

01:31:13,030 --> 01:31:11,040

handmade soaps

2246

01:31:15,910 --> 01:31:13,040

what's more our soap does not contain

2247

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:15,920

gmo ingredients pesticides sulfates dyes

2248

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:17,040

artificial colors

2249

01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:19,440

alcohol or petroleum products try our

2250

01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:21,199

new shampoo bar and pooch soap

2251  
01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:22,800  
and be sure to see all of the great

2252  
01:31:27,030 --> 01:31:24,800  
scented woodwick soy candles that burn

2253  
01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:27,040  
soot free for up to 100 hours

2254  
01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:29,760  
right now save 15 on your order and get

2255  
01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:31,440  
free shipping and orders over forty five

2256  
01:31:35,870 --> 01:31:32,159  
dollars

2257  
01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:35,880  
buy now at [oldanniesoap.com](http://oldanniesoap.com) that's

2258  
01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:38,560  
[oldannessoap.com](http://oldannessoap.com) not available in source

2259  
01:31:45,950 --> 01:31:41,920  
[oldnesoap.com](http://oldnesoap.com)

2260  
01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:45,960  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2261  
01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:48,320  
[talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) talk stream live is

2262  
01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:49,199  
always on

2263  
01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:52,000

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2264

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:54,080

find your favorite talkers and discover

2265

01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:54,880

some new ones

2266

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:57,920

it's free readily available online or on

2267

01:32:02,070 --> 01:32:00,000

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2268

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,080

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2269

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:04,719

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2270

01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:07,600

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2271

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:09,760

download the free apps from google play

2272

01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:13,199

or the itunes app store

2273

01:32:18,270 --> 01:32:16,400

you listen to us and we listen to you

2274

01:32:22,669 --> 01:32:18,280

and so does the cia

2275

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:24,470

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

2276

01:32:29,189 --> 01:32:27,040

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2277

01:32:31,590 --> 01:32:29,199

filled with the latest paranormal news

2278

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:31,600

trending topics and fresh articles from

2279

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:33,360

some of the most popular critical

2280

01:32:36,870 --> 01:32:35,440

thinkers in the community today

2281

01:32:39,430 --> 01:32:36,880

stay informed on your favorite

2282

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:39,440

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2283

01:32:42,229 --> 01:32:40,320

talk shows

2284

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:42,239

interact with the telepath and upload

2285

01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:43,760

your paranormal story or

2286

01:32:46,870 --> 01:32:45,679

picks it could be featured in an

2287

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:46,880

upcoming edition

2288

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:49,440

sign up right now for the free telepath

2289

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:50,080

newsletter

2290

01:32:53,189 --> 01:32:52,320

at paranormal dot radio that's

2291

01:32:56,070 --> 01:32:53,199

paranormal

2292

01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:56,080

dot radio including the network you're

2293

01:33:00,310 --> 01:32:57,520

listening to right now

2294

01:33:00,870 --> 01:33:00,320

the paranormal radio app free in google

2295

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:00,880

play

2296

01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:07,110

you are listening to fade to black with

2297

01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:14,390

oh i'm reece vance you're listening to

2298

01:33:18,629 --> 01:33:15,520

jimmy church

2299

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:18,639

this is revolution the revolution will

2300

01:33:27,180 --> 01:33:20,000

not be televised

2301

01:33:27,190 --> 01:33:34,830

[Music]

2302

01:33:34,840 --> 01:33:37,940

ciao

2303

01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:02,020

[Music]

2304

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:08,070

welcome back fade to black i am your

2305

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,120

host jimmy church

2306

01:34:13,189 --> 01:34:11,840

our guest tonight billy carson i

2307

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:13,199

remember the days

2308

01:34:16,790 --> 01:34:15,600

when we had no sponsors i remember those

2309

01:34:19,110 --> 01:34:16,800

days

2310

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:19,120

we built an empire here we've got

2311

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:21,040

sponsors like

2312

01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:24,960

virtual shield vpn all right

2313

01:34:31,110 --> 01:34:28,000

that's what you want to do last year

2314

01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:31,120

website shared over 100 trillion pieces

2315

01:34:36,310 --> 01:34:32,480

of personal data

2316

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:36,320

your data data they took from you

2317

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:38,239

you need to think about that just like

2318

01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:39,920

the website that you are on right now as

2319

01:34:45,270 --> 01:34:41,840

you're listening to billy and i

2320

01:34:48,550 --> 01:34:45,280

i don't like being spied on i do not

2321

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:48,560

i want to go and do things securely

2322

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:51,360

and anonymously you've got to get

2323

01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:52,960

virtual shield vpn

2324

01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:54,960

everybody's talking about vpn networks

2325

01:34:58,229 --> 01:34:56,480

and virtual shield

2326

01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:58,239

is the very best if you want to browse

2327

01:35:01,109 --> 01:35:00,080

the internet anonymously and securely

2328

01:35:04,550 --> 01:35:01,119

like i do

2329

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:04,560

please visit [virtualshield.com](http://virtualshield.com) forward

2330

01:35:08,030 --> 01:35:05,440

slash

2331

01:35:09,990 --> 01:35:08,040

fade to black we've got links over at

2332

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:10,000

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com) we've got banners

2333

01:35:13,910 --> 01:35:12,239

we've got ads you can go and click

2334

01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:13,920

and head straight there you can also

2335

01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:16,239

click on the link right below

2336

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:18,400

in the description box and if you do

2337

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:19,679

that you will get

2338

01:35:23,590 --> 01:35:22,639

virtual shield vpn for free today go and

2339

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:23,600

check it out

2340

01:35:26,629 --> 01:35:25,920

all right our guest tonight billy carson

2341

01:35:30,149 --> 01:35:26,639

oh oh

2342

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:30,159

whoa whoa whoa whoa whoa what happened

2343

01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:31,840

there hold on a minute

2344

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:35,520

hold on are you there yes i'm here

2345

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:37,440

see that was weird see yeah that was

2346

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:39,840

weird and uh everybody got to hear the

2347

01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:41,280

weirdness together

2348

01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:44,400

um so rich the photographer

2349

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:47,199

uh just popped up one of his images here

2350

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:48,000

in twitter

2351  
01:35:55,189 --> 01:35:52,080  
right and and so now i've turned around

2352  
01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:55,199  
i've retweeted it and it's now

2353  
01:36:02,310 --> 01:35:58,320  
out there rich this is how you do it and

2354  
01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:02,320  
and when i said uh you know social media

2355  
01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:04,080  
is out there and billy says social media

2356  
01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:05,119  
is out there it's

2357  
01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:08,639  
it's right there boom i'm tweeting out

2358  
01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:12,159  
billy's book you know and this this is a

2359  
01:36:15,270 --> 01:36:12,719  
tool

2360  
01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:15,280  
that is available to everybody today you

2361  
01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:16,880  
just have to have your passion come

2362  
01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:17,840  
through in your work

2363  
01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:20,560

like uh rich's photograph did you see

2364

01:36:23,750 --> 01:36:21,360

this image

2365

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:23,760

i uh i tagged you with billy yeah i'm

2366

01:36:27,510 --> 01:36:25,199

looking at it right now amazing

2367

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:27,520

i just reposted it on uh forbidden

2368

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:28,800

knowledge now i'm gonna repost it on

2369

01:36:31,750 --> 01:36:29,679

coach carson

2370

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:31,760

see there you go that's how you do it

2371

01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:33,600

everybody this is phenomenal actually

2372

01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:33,920

yeah

2373

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:38,080

it is really good

2374

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:40,000

following instagram accounts and social

2375

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:41,440

media accounts that have these kind of

2376

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:43,360

images

2377

01:36:47,030 --> 01:36:45,280

they just they just really it's like

2378

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:47,040

pure art and so

2379

01:36:51,510 --> 01:36:48,719

they these kind of sites have the

2380

01:36:54,629 --> 01:36:51,520

capability of getting so many followers

2381

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:54,639

now um there's there's another there's

2382

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:56,560

okay let's talk about some more specific

2383

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:57,840

tools

2384

01:37:02,709 --> 01:37:01,280

one of them uh you talk ab you mentioned

2385

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:02,719

the laws of attraction

2386

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:04,880

that's one thing but there's another

2387

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:06,480

element uh

2388

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:09,920

to this and it's also

2389

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:13,760

giving right and and respecting

2390

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:17,760

those that are around you you've got to

2391

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:21,360

you've got to give right you got you

2392

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:22,639

have to you have to give back

2393

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,400

you have to be of service to others and

2394

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:26,400

also you have to convey

2395

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:28,719

unconditional love those are two big

2396

01:37:34,149 --> 01:37:30,239

requirements

2397

01:37:36,629 --> 01:37:34,159

uh in my book to excel to high levels

2398

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:36,639

of abundance whatever whatever abundance

2399

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:38,159

means for you there's different levels

2400

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:39,280

of abundance

2401

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:41,280

but my definition of it is that all your

2402

01:37:44,070 --> 01:37:42,719

needs are going to be met doesn't mean

2403

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:44,080

you have a billion dollars in the bank

2404

01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:44,639

it means that

2405

01:37:48,709 --> 01:37:46,320

all your needs are met when they need to

2406

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:48,719

be met but giving back

2407

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:51,440

is a huge part of it helping finding way

2408

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:53,119

to be of service to others

2409

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:55,360

um you know i just had a sock drive for

2410

01:37:59,109 --> 01:37:57,360

the homeless and so now

2411

01:38:02,470 --> 01:37:59,119

i've got to go down tomorrow and pick up

2412

01:38:04,629 --> 01:38:02,480

like almost a ton of socks literally

2413

01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:04,639

uh from the uh postal service that i

2414

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:06,000

have at pacmail

2415

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:08,480

uh i just told people look i want to get

2416

01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:10,880

i want to give the homeless people socks

2417

01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:12,800

i want everybody to send in socks i went

2418

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:14,239

and bought tons of socks

2419

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:15,600

because the biggest complaint is that

2420

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:17,119

they have no socks they get everything

2421

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:19,040

else but they have no socks

2422

01:38:23,590 --> 01:38:20,960

you know so that's a you have to keep

2423

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:23,600

finding ways to help and give back

2424

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:26,159

uh and then of course realizing that

2425

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:27,760

everyone you talk to is just another

2426

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:28,960

version of you

2427

01:38:33,430 --> 01:38:32,080

like the mayans say in the that means i

2428

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:33,440

am another you

2429

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:37,199

we are all literally one one race one

2430

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:40,080

one single consciousness and we are all

2431

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:40,400

just

2432

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:42,080

different aspects of that same

2433

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:43,840

consciousness so why not

2434

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:46,400

respect and love one another because of

2435

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:47,679

course you should love and respect

2436

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:48,159

yourself

2437

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:52,000

anyway and uh one of the things

2438

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:55,600

that i do um is

2439

01:39:02,229 --> 01:38:58,880

is i carry cash not a lot right

2440

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:02,239

but i carry cash to give away

2441

01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:05,360

nice i i and it's it's not about like

2442

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:06,320

i'm out there just

2443

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:09,280

just you know no it's not about that but

2444

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:10,719

there are moments

2445

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:13,840

throughout the day where

2446

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:16,719

you can be the most special person in

2447

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:17,520

somebody's life

2448

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:20,320

at that moment right and you just want

2449

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:21,440

to be there

2450

01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:25,360

for that moment i'll give you an example

2451

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:28,320

uh i do this every day i i don't come

2452

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:28,719

home

2453

01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:31,760

to rita and go i just did this and she'd

2454

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:33,600

really get tired of hearing about it but

2455

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:35,280

i do it constantly and it's something

2456

01:39:40,310 --> 01:39:36,080

that

2457

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:40,320

uh uh i i just i see the brightness in

2458

01:39:45,030 --> 01:39:41,520

somebody's eyes

2459

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:45,040

well um rita and i uh this is a couple

2460

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:46,239

of weeks ago

2461

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:49,840

we were at a market and i'm not kidding

2462

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:52,000

in the middle of the parking lot you

2463

01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:53,280

know where you park uh

2464

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:55,199

the the shopping carts right the little

2465

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:56,800

shopping cart bin that you put

2466

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:00,320

right next to that is

2467

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:04,320

uh a guy playing a violin

2468

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:06,159

right and he had a pretty nice little

2469

01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:08,159

outfit on right but i heard the violin

2470

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,679

when i got out of the car

2471

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:11,600

yeah and and i walked in and i came back

2472

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:12,800

out and i you know

2473

01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:15,119

made mental note to myself you know and

2474

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:17,280

i just kind of checked the guy out

2475

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:20,960

last week i'm alone now

2476

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:24,400

and uh and i'm i'm i'm at

2477

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:26,719

the same market by the way and i hear

2478

01:40:31,109 --> 01:40:28,480

the violin

2479

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:31,119

i reached in my pocket i had no money

2480

01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:31,679

and i went

2481

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:34,239

oh man you know and he's out there

2482

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:35,440

playing man

2483

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:38,960

i mean for real right and and so i go in

2484

01:40:44,470 --> 01:40:40,880

and do my shopping i get some cash back

2485

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:44,480

and and i go outside and and i walked up

2486

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:45,600

to him

2487

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:48,880

and twenty dollars and i folded it up

2488

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,080

and i tucked it in his pocket yeah while

2489

01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:54,239

he was playing

2490

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:57,040

he didn't skip a beat and as i was

2491

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:58,080

walking away

2492

01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:00,719

you should have heard how loud that

2493

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:02,080

violin got

2494

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:04,800

it got happier right and i'm walking

2495

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:06,000

back to my car

2496

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:07,920

and and i just thought you know what

2497

01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:10,080

that's what you do

2498

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,960

and and if you just

2499

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:16,639

if you make that part of your life no

2500

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,480

matter what it is help people

2501

01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:20,960

help it doesn't have to be money right

2502

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:21,679

it could be

2503

01:41:27,030 --> 01:41:24,800

that somebody's home

2504

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:27,040

uh elderly and can't get out because it

2505

01:41:30,550 --> 01:41:28,400

is covet

2506

01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:30,560

give them a call what do you need me to

2507

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,960

pick up for you from the grocery store

2508

01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:34,639

i'm at walmart what do you need me to

2509

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:36,000

get for you i will bring it to your

2510

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:37,679

house leave it on your front porch

2511

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:39,119

just something as simple as that it

2512

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:40,880

could be anything

2513

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:43,760

yeah you have to give you have to give

2514

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:44,320

and

2515

01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:48,080

it's so many uh uh

2516

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:50,719

uh there are so many people out there

2517

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:51,520

that

2518

01:41:57,430 --> 01:41:54,800

are not only less fortunate but are

2519

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:57,440

really in a bad spot and it doesn't

2520

01:42:01,990 --> 01:41:59,119

matter how they got there

2521

01:42:02,709 --> 01:42:02,000

that's none of your business right right

2522

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:02,719

but

2523

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:04,719

too many times we got to shift the

2524

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:06,800

balance of the world here we've got to

2525

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:07,360

shift

2526

01:42:11,669 --> 01:42:10,239

that balance and we do it just by one

2527

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:11,679

thing at a time

2528

01:42:15,510 --> 01:42:14,800

you know and and these people that are

2529

01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:15,520

out there

2530

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:19,119

uh they are invisible

2531

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:21,119

mm-hmm right yeah you know what i mean

2532

01:42:23,750 --> 01:42:22,880

they don't have everybody just walks

2533

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:23,760

past them and it

2534

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:27,119

doesn't pay and that's not cool and

2535

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:29,280

and i'm just talking about at the basic

2536

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:30,239

level of

2537

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:32,880

of life right just this is just the

2538

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:34,080

little things

2539

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:37,440

that can shift the balance and and

2540

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:40,880

literally change somebody's life right

2541

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:43,520

yeah well a single act of kindness

2542

01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:44,239

creates

2543

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:46,880

a ripple in space-time that literally

2544

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:47,600

alters

2545

01:42:51,910 --> 01:42:50,400

future realities for that person a

2546

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:51,920

hundred percent

2547

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:54,480

yes so we need to continuously do that

2548

01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:55,679

no matter what it is

2549

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:57,360

always be kind when i walk past somebody

2550

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:58,320

on the street i don't want to look at

2551  
01:43:00,709 --> 01:43:00,080  
the ground or look away i say hey how

2552  
01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:00,719  
are you doing

2553  
01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:03,840  
every time yeah every

2554  
01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:10,629  
we've got to get away from all of this

2555  
01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:11,440  
you know

2556  
01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:13,360  
you get you keep your space like here we

2557  
01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,880  
got the social distancing but other than

2558  
01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:16,239  
that you can still speak you can say

2559  
01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:17,280  
look you know hey

2560  
01:43:22,229 --> 01:43:20,639  
nod your head wave whatever thumbs up

2561  
01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:22,239  
try to acknowledge people let people

2562  
01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:24,080  
know that you know that they're they're

2563  
01:43:27,030 --> 01:43:25,840

appreciated you know that's another big

2564

01:43:28,550 --> 01:43:27,040

thing you've got to do let people know

2565

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:28,560

they're appreciated

2566

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:31,119

um and you'll be surprised that when you

2567

01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:32,800

become the light when you're walking

2568

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,760

with that divine

2569

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:35,520

energy and that power inside that

2570

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:37,920

positive energy preach it people will

2571

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:38,880

people will

2572

01:43:42,070 --> 01:43:40,960

feel that and those people there are

2573

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:42,080

people all around

2574

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:43,520

that know people that you don't even

2575

01:43:47,109 --> 01:43:45,520

know they'll become your cheerleader and

2576

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:47,119

Speak up for you to someone else that

2577

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:48,480

can actually help you

2578

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:50,320

in your situation or become a better

2579

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:51,840

part of your business or plug into what

2580

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:52,080

you're

2581

01:44:00,229 --> 01:43:56,800

next level and that's the basic steps

2582

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,239

that you take you know and and

2583

01:44:04,390 --> 01:44:02,960

once you make this ship you look at

2584

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:04,400

yourself

2585

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:07,280

and you make these assessments are you

2586

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:09,199

actually who you think you are

2587

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:12,400

right or are you lying to yourself and

2588

01:44:17,590 --> 01:44:13,280

you make these

2589

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:17,600

changes you start to glow

2590

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,080

that's right you don't even realize it

2591

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:22,480

but other people see it

2592

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:25,520

they see it in you they feel it

2593

01:44:29,109 --> 01:44:27,920

in you and that's the person that you

2594

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:29,119

want to be

2595

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:32,239

you make that shift and and uh the the

2596

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:33,520

butterfly effect

2597

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:36,800

in that is tremendous

2598

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:39,440

you know and uh when i look back at the

2599

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:41,199

days when i was struggling

2600

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:44,159

uh billy and i made this comment to you

2601

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:45,119

um

2602

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:49,679

uh if i if i had somebody around me

2603

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:53,280

with these basic things to guide me

2604

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:55,360

i you know because back then trying to

2605

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,320

find the answers

2606

01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:58,320

chasing money trying to figure it out

2607

01:45:03,830 --> 01:44:59,679

it's a struggle and

2608

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:03,840

and all of that it's actually easier

2609

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:06,560

than you think if you make the changes

2610

01:45:10,629 --> 01:45:07,360

things

2611

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,639

happen uh by themselves yeah

2612

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:13,040

they actually start to change and you

2613

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:15,520

will see that but you can't do it unless

2614

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:17,360

you make the changes in yourself

2615

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:20,239

right now today and a lot of it has to

2616

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:21,199

start with

2617

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:23,679

positive thoughts about yourself and

2618

01:45:27,270 --> 01:45:25,199

your situation instead of

2619

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:27,280

thinking about the problem focusing on

2620

01:45:30,709 --> 01:45:28,719

the problem only

2621

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:30,719

focus on how to create solutions for the

2622

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:32,480

problem you see that's

2623

01:45:36,629 --> 01:45:34,480

really where a lot of people are missing

2624

01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:36,639

out they see the issue they have the

2625

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:38,000

problem they know there's a problem

2626  
01:45:40,310 --> 01:45:38,639  
there

2627  
01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:40,320  
and every other word out of their mouth

2628  
01:45:43,910 --> 01:45:42,639  
is talking about the problem

2629  
01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:43,920  
the problem that's another problem that

2630  
01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:45,440  
we really have in the world community is

2631  
01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,159  
that we

2632  
01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:48,480  
we complain complain complain complain

2633  
01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:49,520  
complain

2634  
01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:52,080  
but where are the solutions i try to be

2635  
01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:53,840  
i try to pride myself on becoming a

2636  
01:45:57,430 --> 01:45:55,520  
solutions provider

2637  
01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:57,440  
you know we don't like the music on the

2638  
01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,960

radio they're always talking about this

2639

01:46:01,270 --> 01:46:00,320

detrimental stuff and they're putting

2640

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:01,280

women down and they're

2641

01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:02,480

doing this and they're talking about

2642

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:04,400

drugs and guns okay well i'm gonna make

2643

01:46:06,550 --> 01:46:05,920

my own music then now you guys listen to

2644

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:06,560

this music

2645

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:10,960

social media what's happening here and

2646

01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:11,280

there

2647

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:13,600

but i'll make a social media platform

2648

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:15,119

where we can share information and we

2649

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:16,000

can be

2650

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:19,520

progressive with it okay i i try to find

2651  
01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:21,760  
solutions to the problems i don't want

2652  
01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:22,960  
to be the one that's just

2653  
01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:24,639  
every single thing i do is a complaint

2654  
01:46:27,669 --> 01:46:26,320  
complaint complaint complaint complaint

2655  
01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:27,679  
we can all complain all day that's

2656  
01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:29,280  
negativity and what happens with pure

2657  
01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:30,239  
negativity

2658  
01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:35,199  
to find a way to address the issue but

2659  
01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,040  
also let's talk positive what are the

2660  
01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:39,360  
solutions we could bring to the table

2661  
01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:42,560  
i'm i had a a phone call uh

2662  
01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:45,840  
last year um uh from somebody

2663  
01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:49,119

and uh of note

2664

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:51,040

and uh you know jimmy what's up i said

2665

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:52,159

what's up man

2666

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:54,400

hey um i want to talk to you about billy

2667

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:55,520

carson

2668

01:46:58,950 --> 01:46:57,920

right i've never told you about that i

2669

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:58,960

said what's up well

2670

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:02,000

you know i i don't know man

2671

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:03,679

what do you think what do you think of

2672

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:06,000

billy i said look

2673

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:09,760

billy gets it done

2674

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:12,800

too many people talk

2675

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:16,159

and don't do anything

2676

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:19,520

big dreams big this they wanted it but

2677

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:20,000

they

2678

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:31,440

gets his stuff done and that's the only

2679

01:47:35,830 --> 01:47:32,320

way that i can

2680

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:35,840

and and and that's that's my view right

2681

01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:36,480

um

2682

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:38,719

that that billy you you see things

2683

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:39,840

through uh

2684

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:42,239

to the end everything every project that

2685

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:43,840

you and i have ever done

2686

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,960

yep it got done it got done man it got

2687

01:47:49,189 --> 01:47:48,400

done and i appreciate you stepping up

2688

01:47:51,350 --> 01:47:49,199

for like see

2689

01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:51,360

again the proof is in the pudding and

2690

01:47:53,750 --> 01:47:52,960

when you put out the work and you put

2691

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,760

out the effort

2692

01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:55,920

the results somebody will become your

2693

01:47:58,390 --> 01:47:57,520

cheerleader and will speak up that's

2694

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:58,400

what just happened

2695

01:48:01,510 --> 01:48:00,000

that's what happened there yeah yeah

2696

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:01,520

absolutely now

2697

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:04,239

uh okay now let's uh let's talk about a

2698

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:06,560

a couple of other points

2699

01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:09,679

um uh as let's

2700

01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:12,800

say you're glowing right

2701

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:16,000

you found your bliss and

2702

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:19,199

uh whatever it is and you're starting to

2703

01:48:24,310 --> 01:48:20,880

move forward

2704

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:24,320

how do you pick and choose

2705

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:27,760

who is around you right because there

2706

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:29,199

are sometimes you've got to

2707

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:31,040

you you've got to cut loose of some

2708

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,480

baggage

2709

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:34,560

oh man that's going to be the hard part

2710

01:48:36,709 --> 01:48:36,400

for a lot of people because they really

2711

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:36,719

get

2712

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:39,920

entangled with the wrong people

2713

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,080

for many many years knowing that that

2714

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:44,400

they're the wrong people to have around

2715

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,840

and then when they start to move in a

2716

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:47,520

positive direction

2717

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:50,000

in their mind they believe that they can

2718

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:52,480

drag those people along with them

2719

01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:55,679

and unfortunately in some cases it can

2720

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:56,880

happen but in most

2721

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:59,440

cases that's not going to happen because

2722

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:00,480

those people

2723

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:03,360

need to spend time fixing themselves you

2724

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:04,639

fixed yourself

2725

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:06,320

those people have to spend time fixing

2726

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:08,080

themselves they can't hang onto your

2727

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:08,960

coattail

2728

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:12,080

and go on your divine ride without

2729

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:14,000

addressing their own issues so

2730

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,760

you'll you'll you know you have to

2731

01:49:18,790 --> 01:49:17,760

separate yourself and there's a way to

2732

01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:18,800

do that

2733

01:49:26,550 --> 01:49:23,360

i you know i i drop kick i drop kick

2734

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:26,560

okay i straight out drop kick

2735

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,840

i do it in a way where uh the best term

2736

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:31,679

i can say is politically correct where i

2737

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:33,119

just kind of kind of do the michael

2738

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:35,520

jackson moon walk out of the situation

2739

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:37,119

you know when i was younger

2740

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:40,320

and begin to slowly distance myself from

2741

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:41,280

people

2742

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:43,040

that didn't have my best interests at

2743

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,040

heart that weren't on my

2744

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:48,000

path to enlightenment that were uh

2745

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:49,119

potentially

2746

01:49:52,709 --> 01:49:51,440

gonna hurt what i was you know trying to

2747

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:52,719

work on within myself

2748

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:55,440

and to help others and uh still would

2749

01:49:57,910 --> 01:49:56,000

maintain

2750

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:57,920

a level of communication in terms of you

2751  
01:50:01,030 --> 01:50:00,000  
know a much more restricted level of

2752  
01:50:02,870 --> 01:50:01,040  
communication

2753  
01:50:04,629 --> 01:50:02,880  
but there was no more popping up and

2754  
01:50:05,830 --> 01:50:04,639  
hanging out and saying hi and this and

2755  
01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:05,840  
that and everything else it was more

2756  
01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:06,320  
like

2757  
01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:07,520  
every now and then you might get a

2758  
01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:09,599  
social media message from them or me and

2759  
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:10,960  
that's really about it at this

2760  
01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:12,000  
particular point

2761  
01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:14,000  
but you have to drop those people off

2762  
01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:15,679  
and you got to keep on going along your

2763  
01:50:18,550 --> 01:50:16,480

path

2764

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:18,560

and because you're changing yourself and

2765

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:19,920

because you're now

2766

01:50:23,189 --> 01:50:21,360

found your passion and you're moving in

2767

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:23,199

that direction people

2768

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:26,320

that are in that same vicinity of that

2769

01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:27,840

passion and that energy

2770

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:30,560

will now be magnetic magnetically drawn

2771

01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:31,360

to you

2772

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:32,800

and you guys will work off of each

2773

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,040

other's synergy and continue to move

2774

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:37,520

forward in a positive direction

2775

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:40,719

why uh why is it that

2776

01:50:47,189 --> 01:50:44,159

uh is it because of friendship or bonds

2777

01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:47,199

that uh you know a dedication to a

2778

01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:47,679

friendship

2779

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:50,800

why are so many reticent uh

2780

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:53,040

to cut loose of excess baggage or

2781

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:55,520

something that is slowing them down

2782

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:57,040

because they really truly care for the

2783

01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:58,560

other person even though the person is

2784

01:51:01,750 --> 01:50:59,599

not the best

2785

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:01,760

person for them for them to be around

2786

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:03,520

but they really do truly deep down they

2787

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:05,199

care for that person and because

2788

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:08,639

they've now you know gone uh or had a

2789

01:51:12,390 --> 01:51:11,119

glimmer of light and hope for themselves

2790

01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:12,400

they're like you know i want to take

2791

01:51:15,589 --> 01:51:13,679

them with me i mean that's really the

2792

01:51:17,430 --> 01:51:15,599

whole premise like behind religion

2793

01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:17,440

once somebody gets quote unquote saved

2794

01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:18,639

or gets this

2795

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:20,480

feeling on the inside they didn't want

2796

01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:22,159

to go recruit everybody to get it

2797

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:23,199

because they think oh i don't want to

2798

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:24,719

leave these people behind

2799

01:51:27,589 --> 01:51:26,080

and the same thing happens when you're

2800

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:27,599

dealing with people who you shouldn't be

2801  
01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:28,000  
around

2802  
01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:29,360  
friends that are no good for you people

2803  
01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:31,040  
that are no good for you

2804  
01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:32,880  
and you got to always remember one thing

2805  
01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:34,719  
if you look at the five people around

2806  
01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:36,960  
you and look at their average income

2807  
01:51:40,390 --> 01:51:38,320  
you're going to be the sixth one with

2808  
01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:40,400  
that same level of income so

2809  
01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:42,239  
if you if your goal is to get out of the

2810  
01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:43,599  
air get out of where you are

2811  
01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:45,599  
financially and move to another level

2812  
01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:47,199  
you got to move to another level with

2813  
01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:48,000

next level

2814

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:49,920

people you got to create you got to find

2815

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:52,320

mentors you got to work with other

2816

01:51:55,669 --> 01:51:54,000

people that are doing bigger and better

2817

01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:55,679

things than you so you can learn from

2818

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:56,320

them

2819

01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:58,159

the people that you are around now that

2820

01:52:01,830 --> 01:52:00,159

are not on that path

2821

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:01,840

you can't really learn anything else

2822

01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:03,360

from them you've already got everything

2823

01:52:07,109 --> 01:52:04,960

out of them that you can learn

2824

01:52:08,709 --> 01:52:07,119

and most of it's probably no good so you

2825

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:08,719

have to be able to cut it loose you know

2826

01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:10,239

we know you love them we know you care

2827

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:10,719

for them

2828

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:13,440

but at the same time it's time to move

2829

01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:15,199

on it's time to get to the next step and

2830

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:16,960

unfortunately everybody can't go on that

2831

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:18,000

ride with you

2832

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:21,360

now why if you uh

2833

01:52:25,750 --> 01:52:24,159

if you approach anybody that is

2834

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:25,760

successful

2835

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:29,040

and and you go up and go okay man so uh

2836

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:33,360

wow you did it this is uh

2837

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:35,760

how do you you know right that's always

2838

01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:36,960

the question

2839

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:38,719

and any successful person is going to

2840

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:40,320

tell you dude uh uh

2841

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:44,159

i worked yes right and and people are

2842

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:45,840

freaked out about that

2843

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:48,560

they they think that there is an easy

2844

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:48,960

path

2845

01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:52,159

and easy way to success there's the

2846

01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:54,560

first thing that you need to wrap your

2847

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:56,239

head around

2848

01:53:02,470 --> 01:52:59,679

is sweat equity you've got to work

2849

01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:02,480

you you actually do have to put in the

2850

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:03,840

time don't you

2851  
01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:05,760  
you have to put in the time i had a guy

2852  
01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:08,000  
came down two years ago

2853  
01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:09,840  
wanted to mentor with me begged me he

2854  
01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:11,520  
wanted to be my padawan which is like

2855  
01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:12,639  
you know obviously

2856  
01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:14,400  
you know like i'm yoda and he's uh you

2857  
01:53:18,470 --> 01:53:16,000  
know my understudy

2858  
01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,480  
and uh i had been dealing with this guy

2859  
01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:19,920  
for a few years or whatever i gave him

2860  
01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:21,920  
the opportunity to come down

2861  
01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:24,560  
and so he came down and day number one

2862  
01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:25,679  
i'm going on

2863  
01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:27,840

hour number 16 and i've already done

2864

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:28,719

about 15

2865

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:30,239

20 things for a day with about eight

2866

01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:31,840

different companies

2867

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:35,040

and he's wearing down already uh and now

2868

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,119

it's time for me to go do my exercise

2869

01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:38,880

you know i'm not even going to bed yet

2870

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:40,159

i'm going to go exercise for an hour

2871

01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:41,520

then i'm going to take myself in that a

2872

01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:43,040

power nap is what i called it

2873

01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:44,719

right i get up the next day he's

2874

01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:46,239

dragging he can barely get going i'm

2875

01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:47,440

like dude i'm going to have to leave you

2876

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:48,400

man i got to get

2877

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:51,119

i got to get this 5am i got to get going

2878

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:53,040

so we we get our dragon

2879

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:54,719

we're going i'm going through my day i'm

2880

01:53:58,149 --> 01:53:56,320

running you know at that time i had

2881

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:58,159

almost 15 companies that was

2882

01:54:00,470 --> 01:54:00,000

individually running totally separate

2883

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,480

companies

2884

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:02,639

as different entities from each other

2885

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:04,960

with teams i was running teams of people

2886

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:06,320

in those companies and businesses and

2887

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:07,440

i'm running i'm doing meetings i'm

2888

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:08,960

taking conference calls

2889

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:11,119

i'm making decisions on the fly i'm

2890

01:54:13,589 --> 01:54:12,480

doing this i'm doing that and everything

2891

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:13,599

else i'm doing i'm still doing my

2892

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:15,440

meditation still exercising

2893

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:18,400

by the third day he was begging me to

2894

01:54:23,430 --> 01:54:20,480

let him go back home

2895

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:23,440

he couldn't do it he said he said i had

2896

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:24,560

no clue i said well

2897

01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:28,000

now you know yeah i i when uh

2898

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:31,360

when i let people know that and i know

2899

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:33,280

from the outside it's all fun and games

2900

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:35,360

right that's it it's all fun and games

2901

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:36,719

it's not that

2902

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:40,000

and when i tell people uh you know

2903

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,159

hey jimmy man i want to start a podcast

2904

01:54:47,589 --> 01:54:44,080

you know i want to be like you man

2905

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:47,599

uh so so what do i got to do well uh

2906

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:51,280

20 hours a day seven days a week

2907

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:54,719

give it a year and and see where you're

2908

01:55:02,709 --> 01:54:55,040

at

2909

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:02,719

it stuns them yeah yeah it stuns them

2910

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:05,760

but it is absolute work you know and i

2911

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:09,840

hey uh it's it sounds crazy to hear from

2912

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:12,080

you billy or to hear it from me

2913

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:15,840

right once you find your bliss

2914

01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:20,000

it's not work you want to put in the 20

2915

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:20,719

hours

2916

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:22,239

that's right you don't want to go hang

2917

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,599

out with your friends you don't want to

2918

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:25,360

go to the movies you don't want to go do

2919

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:26,880

you want to work

2920

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:30,000

yeah you know not to say that you don't

2921

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:32,480

make time for the you know those moments

2922

01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:33,440

of course

2923

01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:36,560

you know but uh rita and i

2924

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:40,320

uh listen listen billy's gonna laugh

2925

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:41,920

rita and i will be sitting there with

2926

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:43,840

folks and we'll be doing our thing

2927

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:47,520

and then uh we gotta go

2928

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:50,000

why we gotta work it's eight o'clock at

2929

01:55:53,430 --> 01:55:52,159

night yeah i know we got a show tomorrow

2930

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:53,440

and we've got stuff that we got to

2931

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:55,679

finish up tonight we got to be up early

2932

01:56:00,310 --> 01:55:58,320

and and and that that's it you have to

2933

01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:00,320

have that kind of discipline

2934

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:04,320

your foot is always on the gas

2935

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:06,400

you don't have a second chance to take

2936

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,480

your foot off the gas do you

2937

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:10,560

you don't i tell you when i started that

2938

01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:11,760

electronics business

2939

01:56:15,270 --> 01:56:13,360

when i was in junior high school going

2940

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:15,280

into high school and became very

2941

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,400

successful

2942

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:18,639

once in high school i didn't go to my

2943

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:19,440

graduation

2944

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:22,320

i didn't go to grad night i didn't go to

2945

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:23,360

the prom either

2946

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:25,920

so now those three those three big

2947

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:27,119

things that i missed

2948

01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:28,639

and the reason why i missed them were

2949

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,159

for two reasons

2950

01:56:33,990 --> 01:56:32,320

first they were fairly in my eyes at

2951

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:34,000

that time expensive

2952

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:35,920

and i could i all i can calculate was

2953

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:37,119

how many more

2954

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:39,280

uh technological devices i could buy to

2955

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:40,960

resell for a profit

2956

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:42,320

and you know and reinvest that money

2957

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:44,080

into myself versus go

2958

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:45,760

to this thing which is this one-off

2959

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:47,360

thing and here and there and spend all

2960

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:48,560

this money

2961

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:50,560

i took the sacrifice of not hanging out

2962

01:56:53,430 --> 01:56:51,599

with friends and not

2963

01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:53,440

partying and not going to the prom a lot

2964

01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:55,040

of people would not have done that

2965

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:57,760

but i was 16 years old already i already

2966

01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:59,360

moved out on my own

2967

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:01,199

still going to school running my

2968

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:03,599

business uh you know and so

2969

01:57:08,550 --> 01:57:05,840

um in my mind the most important thing

2970

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:08,560

for me was my survival and my future

2971

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,400

and how i can continue to build so i

2972

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:12,480

sacrifice those things

2973

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:14,800

and uh you know people have to have to

2974

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:16,000

understand that

2975

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:18,560

to become successful it requires

2976

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,599

sacrifice

2977

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:21,199

there are some things that you'd be like

2978

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:23,119

i don't want to let that go well if you

2979

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:24,560

really want to be successful

2980

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:25,760

there are some things you're going to

2981

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,920

have to pass up some some holidays and

2982

01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:29,520

events you're going to miss some parties

2983

01:57:32,390 --> 01:57:30,800

that you're going to miss

2984

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:32,400

it's just a fact of life if you think

2985

01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:33,840

that you can go to all those things and

2986

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:35,199

hang out and party and do everything

2987

01:57:38,790 --> 01:57:36,880

else and still become successful

2988

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:38,800

that's extremely rare that sounds like a

2989

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:40,080

lottery winner

2990

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:41,920

that's extremely rare you can't get to

2991

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:43,119

the top of your game

2992

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:46,639

sometimes you can be shaken off of that

2993

01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:48,320

off that uh you know that mountain

2994

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:51,520

i mean i fell one time off that mountain

2995

01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:54,000

at a very young age because i wasn't i

2996

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:55,119

was doing everything

2997

01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:56,639

to become successful but i didn't have

2998

01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:58,560

the financial uh

2999

01:58:02,550 --> 01:58:00,880

mindset on how to actually save and

3000

01:58:05,109 --> 01:58:02,560

invest money so when

3001

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:05,119

uh the companies that i were working for

3002

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:07,199

had a major situation and then couldn't

3003

01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:09,360

pay my biggest account couldn't pay

3004

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:11,920

i started going down the tubes but then

3005

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:13,920

because i didn't own a recipe to success

3006

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:15,440

because i put the time in from the time

3007

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,320

i was 12 i

3008

01:58:20,310 --> 01:58:18,560

understood what the recipe was the

3009

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:20,320

recipe is always the recipe it doesn't

3010

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:21,520

matter what you're doing

3011

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:24,800

right somebody lent me 30 at this

3012

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,400

particular time i was sleeping

3013

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,560

on the beach for one week i had my car

3014

01:58:33,910 --> 01:58:30,560

out there which was a 1978

3015

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:33,920

buick laser four-door and i slept on the

3016

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:36,159

beach with my car out there for one week

3017

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:38,719

somebody lent me 30 bucks i went to the

3018

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:40,320

pay phone with those 30 bucks where i

3019

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:41,599

cashd it in at the hotel

3020

01:58:44,709 --> 01:58:42,880

the parkland i was sleeping in at the

3021

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:44,719

hotel i cashed in the 30 bucks i got

3022

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:45,280

changed

3023

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:47,119

i went to the pay phone underneath the

3024

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,480

payphone in those days you remember this

3025

01:58:53,189 --> 01:58:50,239

jimmy the yellow pages right

3026

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:53,199

i do i pull up the yellow pages i fold

3027

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:54,560

open that thick book

3028

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:56,080

i start looking at companies i can do

3029

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:57,599

marketing campaigns for

3030

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,360

the old fashioned marketing back in the

3031

01:59:01,990 --> 01:59:01,199

day how we do before aol before the

3032

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:02,000

internet

3033

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,000

all that kind of stuff didn't exist yet

3034

01:59:07,830 --> 01:59:06,480

i started making cold calls with that 30

3035

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,840

worth of change now i could have took

3036

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:09,679

that 30 bucks and got me something to

3037

01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:10,080

eat

3038

01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:11,119

right you could have uh you know

3039

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:12,880

whatever i took that money and put all

3040

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:14,400

of it into the pay phone

3041

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:17,040

every single quarter every single penny

3042

01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,960

and i got myself four appointments i

3043

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:20,320

went on those appointments

3044

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:23,119

i got prepaid for some marketing deals

3045

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:25,040

and from there i got myself back into an

3046

01:59:27,750 --> 01:59:25,920

apartment

3047

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:27,760

within a few months i got you know

3048

01:59:30,629 --> 01:59:29,199

straightened back out within a year i

3049

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:30,639

was already back in the house

3050

01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:32,400

this is the process because the recipe

3051

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:33,760

is always the recipe

3052

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:36,159

but this time i was smarter i knew now

3053

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:38,000

you have to save money you can't spend

3054

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:39,440

everything you make

3055

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:42,239

it's uh we need to take a break here and

3056

01:59:46,870 --> 01:59:43,040

we'll come back

3057

01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:46,880

but one of the things that i was told

3058

01:59:54,229 --> 01:59:50,719

uh uh by somebody successful

3059

01:59:55,350 --> 01:59:54,239

um is jimmy when the opportunity is

3060

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:55,360

there

3061

02:00:02,470 --> 01:59:59,280

say yes do not

3062

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:02,480

say no you got that right they

3063

02:00:07,350 --> 02:00:04,960

just just don't do it don't do it don't

3064

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:07,360

ever say no when the yeses are coming in

3065

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:09,679

and you have an opportunity to use it

3066

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:10,560

you do

3067

02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:13,199

just that this is fade to black i guess

3068

02:00:16,149 --> 02:00:15,520

tonight billy carson his new book is out

3069

02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:16,159

it is

3070

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:19,360

called woke doesn't mean broke i got the

3071

02:00:22,550 --> 02:00:20,639

links up in twitter

3072

02:00:24,830 --> 02:00:22,560

social media it's out there go and get

3073

02:00:30,310 --> 02:00:24,840

your copy i'll be right back stay with

3074

02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:31,750

hi everybody this is rob alfred the

3075

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:40,470

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3076

02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:41,520

station

3077

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:45,199

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3078

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:46,960

why is it we're not very good with our

3079

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:49,119

health regiment until it's too late we

3080

02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:50,880

don't put oil in the car until the

3081

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,760

engine blows up

3082

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:53,679

when the body's out of balance your

3083

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:55,280

health is not so good

3084

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,520

give your body some love log on to get

3085

02:01:02,229 --> 02:01:00,080

the tea.com that's get the tea

3086

02:01:04,629 --> 02:01:02,239

dot com try our life change tea which

3087

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:04,639

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3088

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:06,880

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3089

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:08,320

bring the body in balance

3090

02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:10,320

we also carry organic supplements to

3091

02:01:14,950 --> 02:01:12,560

help you get where you need to go

3092

02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:14,960

so do your body a favor log on to get

3093

02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:18,960

the tea dot com that's get the ttea.com

3094

02:01:22,470 --> 02:01:21,199

you can even visit our sales page to

3095

02:01:24,709 --> 02:01:22,480

save some dough

3096

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:24,719

does anybody call money dough anymore

3097

02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:26,480

anyway if you're looking for short

3098

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:27,679

helpful health tips

3099

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:30,080

go to youtube and punch in health

3100

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:31,440

matters now

3101  
02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:39,280  
log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3102  
02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:41,520  
then learn some cool tips at health

3103  
02:01:44,510 --> 02:01:42,639  
matters now

3104  
02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:44,520  
you'll be glad you did that's get the

3105  
02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:46,719  
tea.com

3106  
02:01:51,709 --> 02:01:48,719  
your contact for current news and

3107  
02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:51,719  
trending topics

3108  
02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:53,599  
kgraradio.com

3109  
02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:55,360  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3110  
02:02:00,310 --> 02:01:57,119  
and i only drink

3111  
02:02:01,030 --> 02:02:00,320  
fade to black blend coffee from river

3112  
02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:01,040  
moon

3113  
02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:05,280

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3114

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:08,560

promo code f2b blend

3115

02:02:13,109 --> 02:02:11,119

let's face it you've always wanted to do

3116

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:13,119

a sky watch and see your first

3117

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:16,639

ufo today it's easy just get your own

3118

02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:20,239

hp hp7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition

3119

02:02:23,030 --> 02:02:22,320

night vision goggles from hoffman's

3120

02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:23,040

optics

3121

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:25,360

this is the same us military system that

3122

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:27,679

i use featuring a generation 3

3123

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:30,560

blue phosphor image tube that's right

3124

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:31,520

it's blue

3125

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:34,400

not black and green this is the only

3126

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:36,239

blue system in the world and it's

3127

02:02:39,589 --> 02:02:36,960

waterproof

3128

02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:39,599

lightweight combat proven simple to use

3129

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:41,119

and ready to go

3130

02:02:44,870 --> 02:02:43,440

off men's optics help create night

3131

02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:44,880

vision sky watches

3132

02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:46,800

and now you can see what everyone has

3133

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:48,719

been talking about each night from your

3134

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:49,840

own backyard

3135

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:53,280

just call 760-231-9929

3136

02:02:59,189 --> 02:02:57,280

that's 760-231-9929

3137

02:03:02,550 --> 02:02:59,199

you can click on the banners on our site

3138

02:03:06,629 --> 02:03:02,560

or visit [ufonightvisiongoggles.com](http://ufonightvisiongoggles.com)

3139

02:03:10,550 --> 02:03:06,639

that's ufonightvisiongoggles.com

3140

02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:10,560

go back lee tappy this is the only way

3141

02:03:17,229 --> 02:03:11,840

forward

3142

02:03:23,589 --> 02:03:17,239

this is make contact

3143

02:03:26,790 --> 02:03:25,430

when you're in the house for longer

3144

02:03:29,109 --> 02:03:26,800

periods of time

3145

02:03:30,870 --> 02:03:29,119

you can see them flying or running

3146

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:30,880

across the floor

3147

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:34,560

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3148

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:35,920

disgusting

3149

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:38,960

bugs i loathe bugs we

3150

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:41,360

keep a clean home but occasionally bugs

3151

02:03:45,109 --> 02:03:42,400

show up

3152

02:03:46,149 --> 02:03:45,119

well i found something that is tougher

3153

02:03:49,589 --> 02:03:46,159

than bugs

3154

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:49,599

orange guard on contact it kills hidden

3155

02:03:54,069 --> 02:03:50,400

bugs

3156

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:54,079

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3157

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:57,199

orange guard is a residual repellent

3158

02:04:01,910 --> 02:03:59,280

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3159

02:04:03,109 --> 02:04:01,920

are on the fda generally recognized as

3160

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:03,119

safe list

3161

02:04:06,149 --> 02:04:05,440

orange guard may be used around food

3162

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:06,159

humans

3163

02:04:12,470 --> 02:04:09,199

and pets it comes with a

3164

02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:12,480

money back guarantee orange guard

3165

02:04:19,589 --> 02:04:16,239

available at [orangeguard.com](http://orangeguard.com) whole foods

3166

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:22,149

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3167

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:24,320

filled with the latest paranormal news

3168

02:04:28,069 --> 02:04:26,800

trending topics and fresh articles from

3169

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,079

some of the most popular

3170

02:04:32,069 --> 02:04:30,560

critical thinkers in the community today

3171

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:32,079

stay informed on your favorite

3172

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:34,639

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

3173

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,520

talk shows

3174

02:04:39,430 --> 02:04:37,440

interact with the telepath and upload

3175

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:39,440

your paranormal story or picks

3176

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:41,360

it could be featured in an upcoming

3177

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:44,000

edition sign up right now for the free

3178

02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:46,560

telepath newsletter at paranormal dot

3179

02:04:50,840 --> 02:04:55,830

radio

3180

02:05:01,830 --> 02:04:58,709

[Applause]

3181

02:05:05,669 --> 02:05:01,840

you wanna know a secret i love

3182

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:05,679

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3183

02:05:09,270 --> 02:05:07,920

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3184

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:09,280

brush

3185

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:12,480

why fade to black because you never got

3186

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:13,440

that pony

3187

02:05:22,310 --> 02:05:19,990

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3188

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:22,320

on the game changer radio network

3189

02:05:44,050 --> 02:05:43,189

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3190

02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:44,060

jimmy church

3191

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:45,280

[Music]

3192

02:05:48,310 --> 02:05:47,280

our guest tonight billy carson talking

3193

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:48,320

about his new book

3194

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:50,719

woke doesn't mean broke we've got the

3195

02:05:55,350 --> 02:05:52,079

links up

3196

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:55,360

and now um uh i

3197

02:06:00,470 --> 02:05:58,079

point out in in the forward to the book

3198

02:06:02,709 --> 02:06:00,480

i keep going back to that because

3199

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:02,719

uh it's an honor and a privilege uh for

3200

02:06:05,910 --> 02:06:03,679

me to

3201

02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:05,920

be in a position to write a forward uh

3202

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:08,000

to a book especially one as important as

3203

02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:09,599

this billy but

3204

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:12,800

uh the thing that i pointed out

3205

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:16,000

is the first 40

3206

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:19,520

pages of the book uh

3207

02:06:26,069 --> 02:06:23,199

are probably the most important

3208

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:26,079

because that's where the discipline is

3209

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:26,800

laid out

3210

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,320

uh step for step for step and

3211

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:32,639

the rest of the book is supporting those

3212

02:06:39,189 --> 02:06:35,040

first 40 pages but if i were going to

3213

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:39,199

summarize billy those first 40 pages

3214

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:42,400

is this always

3215

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:46,239

be nice that's it

3216

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:50,239

right you're you you yourself

3217

02:06:55,109 --> 02:06:53,360

when somebody meets you they're meeting

3218

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:55,119

your representative

3219

02:06:59,189 --> 02:06:58,159

right and that representative it needs

3220

02:07:02,629 --> 02:06:59,199

to be on their

3221

02:07:04,149 --> 02:07:02,639

game 24 7. it doesn't it's

3222

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:04,159

it's it could be somebody in public

3223

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:06,000

could be somebody on the street could be

3224

02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:07,920

an admirer or a fan

3225

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:11,040

whatever or it could be business

3226

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:13,199

no matter what or a co-worker or

3227

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:15,360

somebody that you're working with

3228

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:19,360

always be nice no matter what's going on

3229

02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:20,079

in your day

3230

02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:22,079

no matter what happened that morning or

3231

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:23,119

the day before

3232

02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:25,360

that doesn't matter and nobody cares

3233

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:26,239

about that

3234

02:07:29,510 --> 02:07:28,639

negativity or something that could bring

3235

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:29,520

you down

3236

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:33,520

you are nice period

3237

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:36,960

absolutely and personable you know uh

3238

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:38,480

you know i was fortunate enough to have

3239

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:40,159

you invite me out to your christmas

3240

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:41,119

party i think it was

3241

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,159

last year actually um i flew out to

3242

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:46,000

california for the night

3243

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:48,400

i stayed a couple nights actually and i

3244

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:50,079

came out to your party at that

3245

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:51,280

restaurant

3246

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:54,239

and the fader knots were there and i

3247

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:56,719

made sure i went to every single

3248

02:08:02,629 --> 02:07:59,920

table and talked to every single person

3249

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:02,639

at that party uh and took pictures with

3250

02:08:05,830 --> 02:08:04,079

them and shook their hands and sat at

3251

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:05,840

their table for a few minutes

3252

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:07,440

and let them know that i appreciate them

3253

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:09,920

you know that's important man

3254

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:12,480

that's really important stuff you have

3255

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:13,920

to be nice

3256

02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:20,960

uh you

3257

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:24,320

being giving right and and kindness

3258

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:25,920

and you're doing that with a negative

3259

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,000

attitude right

3260

02:08:31,990 --> 02:08:30,960

you know if you pick up somebody's

3261

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:32,000

dinner

3262

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:35,440

or or you help somebody with a project

3263

02:08:39,830 --> 02:08:36,800

it doesn't have to be money

3264

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:39,840

and and and you're not cool about it

3265

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:41,199

you're not going to be able to have that

3266

02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:42,880

opportunity again

3267

02:08:47,350 --> 02:08:46,159

that's right yeah that's absolutely

3268

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:47,360

right you have to

3269

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:49,760

now you have to really appreciate people

3270

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:50,800

and um

3271

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:51,679

it's not that you're going to let

3272

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:54,079

yourself be taken advantage of

3273

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:57,040

but it's a it's a way of uh treating

3274

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:58,639

people with a certain level of respect

3275

02:09:00,790 --> 02:09:00,320

and dignity that you would expect for

3276

02:09:03,109 --> 02:09:00,800

yourself

3277

02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:03,119

and they see that and they can feel that

3278

02:09:08,629 --> 02:09:05,520

when you walk into a room full of

3279

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:08,639

and down or have a negative vibe and you

3280

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:10,159

walk in full of that

3281

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:12,800

pure divine light energy that positive

3282

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:13,760

energy

3283

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:16,159

your your your electromagnetic frequency

3284

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,960

can literally

3285

02:09:19,990 --> 02:09:18,800

raise the frequency of the people in the

3286

02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:20,000

room and that's what happens when

3287

02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:21,360

somebody walks in the room and says you

3288

02:09:24,750 --> 02:09:22,960

say they light up a room

3289

02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:24,760

it's actually true because

3290

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,560

electromagnetism is light

3291

02:09:30,790 --> 02:09:28,560

it's light waves and when your light

3292

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:30,800

waves come in at a higher frequency

3293

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:33,679

the lower frequency light waves buzz up

3294

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,639

to try to meet

3295

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:36,639

up with the higher frequency light wave

3296

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:38,079

that's when the smiles come across the

3297

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:39,920

faces that's when people start to

3298

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:41,520

push their shoulders back and stop

3299

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:43,119

slouching and their necks pop

3300

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:45,599

up and they look happy and they they're

3301

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:47,280

engaged in the conversation and they

3302

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:47,920

want to

3303

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:52,239

or shake your hand that's how the power

3304

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:54,800

runs through you and out of you this is

3305

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:55,440

not

3306

02:10:02,470 --> 02:10:00,000

something that is uh a woo-woo

3307

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:02,480

or out there this is not that kind of

3308

02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:04,159

concept

3309

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:07,840

it it is a very basic thing if you

3310

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:11,199

are uh uh negative inside

3311

02:10:14,229 --> 02:10:13,599

it's gonna be seen on the outside and

3312

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:14,239

it's lit

3313

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,239

your eyes

3314

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:20,880

you know it's it's your it's what you

3315

02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:23,040

emanate and what comes off of you

3316

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:26,960

and if you're not happy with yourself

3317

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:29,760

it's the opposite and people notice that

3318

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:30,239

and they

3319

02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:33,679

recognize that um one of the things

3320

02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:37,280

that i do want to bring up is you just

3321

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:39,119

mention something that is important when

3322

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:40,719

you walk into a room

3323

02:10:45,589 --> 02:10:43,760

and it doesn't have to be uh

3324

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:45,599

it could be a lounge it could be a bar

3325

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:47,599

it could be a conference

3326

02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:50,560

it could be a gathering it could be a

3327

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:51,760

work related

3328

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:54,400

meeting it could be a half a dozen

3329

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,040

people it doesn't have to be 500 people

3330

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:00,239

right but you can tell when you uh

3331

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:02,719

when you're in that environment you can

3332

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:03,520

see

3333

02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:06,960

who is hanging out with who right

3334

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:09,119

who is the person that that is by

3335

02:11:12,790 --> 02:11:10,400

themselves

3336

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:12,800

right well you need to think about that

3337

02:11:16,950 --> 02:11:14,800

do you do you want to be that or do you

3338

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:16,960

want to be the opposite of that

3339

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:20,159

people pick up on that vibe don't they

3340

02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:22,800

yeah well they pick up on it very easily

3341

02:11:25,830 --> 02:11:24,079

because vibes don't lie

3342

02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:25,840

you know that's why we you know people

3343

02:11:29,030 --> 02:11:27,199

walk around all the time well

3344

02:11:30,790 --> 02:11:29,040

he's got a bad bible she's got a bad

3345

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:30,800

vibe or oh he's got a great vibe you

3346

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:31,119

know

3347

02:11:35,109 --> 02:11:32,800

those vibes are real vibes are

3348

02:11:36,390 --> 02:11:35,119

frequencies and frequencies are real

3349

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:36,400

so it's something that we've been

3350

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:38,239

detecting since we were infants it's

3351

02:11:41,990 --> 02:11:39,920

something that we you know we it's just

3352

02:11:43,510 --> 02:11:42,000

a natural innate ability for us to do is

3353

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:43,520

to detect these electromagnetic

3354

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:44,560

frequencies

3355

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:47,520

um so it's very important that uh in

3356

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:49,280

your striving for

3357

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:52,800

your success and following um the

3358

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:54,880

the guides that i have put forth in this

3359

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:55,920

book

3360

02:11:58,950 --> 02:11:57,920

that you stay and maintain with a

3361

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:58,960

positive

3362

02:12:02,709 --> 02:12:01,679

attitude and anything that you do you

3363

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:02,719

give it your 100

3364

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:05,360

100 all i don't care if your current job

3365

02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:07,760

right now is cleaning toilets i don't

3366

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:11,280

care clean the toilet to the best of

3367

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:11,679

your

3368

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:14,400

ability clean it with perfection because

3369

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:16,159

that same perfection that you put into

3370

02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:17,520

cleaning that toilet

3371

02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:19,599

is going to flow over into everything

3372

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:20,719

else that you do

3373

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,400

and i learned this when i went to asia i

3374

02:12:26,709 --> 02:12:24,239

went to cambodia i hiked

3375

02:12:29,030 --> 02:12:26,719

37 miles to the jungles of cambodia i

3376

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:29,040

got to swim with monks i got to go

3377

02:12:32,790 --> 02:12:31,360

talk to monks and one thing i learned

3378

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:32,800

was that the monks

3379

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:36,320

they take sweeping the floor serious

3380

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:39,360

sweeping the floor has to be done with

3381

02:12:42,870 --> 02:12:40,560

perfection

3382

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:42,880

those lowest low lease of things taking

3383

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:44,960

out the garbage must be done with

3384

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:46,400

perfection

3385

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:50,560

everything else in your entire life

3386

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:52,560

and that's the way you got to see things

3387

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:53,599

and uh

3388

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:57,679

i i'm very fortunate to have uh rita

3389

02:13:04,229 --> 02:13:00,880

in my life because whenever

3390

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:04,239

i feel like 90 is good enough

3391

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:06,480

she lets me know that it is not we're

3392

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:07,840

doing 110

3393

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:11,199

on everything everything uh

3394

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:13,040

that's it that's it that's the way we

3395

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:14,320

focus and

3396

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,840

and i have that support and that

3397

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:17,520

discipline uh

3398

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:19,599

now goes back and forth because i can

3399

02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:20,639

call her on it

3400

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:24,560

now too as well but it's it's everywhere

3401

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:27,679

uh around us and and people appreciate

3402

02:13:31,589 --> 02:13:28,320

that

3403

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:31,599

billy

3404

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:33,679

and that is there are people out there

3405

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:34,960

that don't like

3406

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:38,560

success they don't like your success

3407

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:41,599

and they will do everything they can

3408

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:45,599

uh for whatever those reasons are to

3409

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:48,800

to step in the way right

3410

02:13:53,430 --> 02:13:51,440

yeah and this is something that needs to

3411

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:53,440

be talked about this is not a

3412

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:56,320

this is not an easy subject but this is

3413

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:58,560

this is reality isn't it

3414

02:14:02,709 --> 02:14:01,040

it's pure reality see once you find once

3415

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:02,719

you find your passion and you're moving

3416

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:03,760

in your passion

3417

02:14:08,149 --> 02:14:06,239

and now you're moving in a direction on

3418

02:14:10,709 --> 02:14:08,159

your path that's taking you to

3419

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:10,719

not only enlightenment but also you're

3420

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:11,599

now able to

3421

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:14,159

monetize your passion so that you can

3422

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:15,840

fulfill all your personal

3423

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:18,159

dreams and needs and wants there are

3424

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:19,360

going to be people coming

3425

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:21,119

out of the woodwork left and right

3426

02:14:23,510 --> 02:14:22,400

people that you thought were quote

3427

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:23,520

unquote friends

3428

02:14:26,629 --> 02:14:25,599

people that you thought loved you as

3429

02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:26,639

family members

3430

02:14:30,550 --> 02:14:28,400

they're going to come and it's going to

3431

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:30,560

be that agent smith effect where that

3432

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:32,159

agent smith from the matrix jumps in

3433

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:34,079

their body and kind of takes over the

3434

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:35,679

programming code and they try they're

3435

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:36,719

going to try to

3436

02:14:39,910 --> 02:14:38,239

uh to talk about you they're going to

3437

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:39,920

try to dog you they're going to try to

3438

02:14:43,189 --> 02:14:41,360

tell you things to make you want to quit

3439

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:43,199

or stop doing what you're doing

3440

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:44,480

uh they're going to tell you things that

3441

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:46,880

make you feel guilty about yourself

3442

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:47,679

they're going to you know they're going

3443

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:48,960

to try to make you feel like you're not

3444

02:14:52,550 --> 02:14:50,480

helping them out enough and

3445

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:52,560

and they're going to try to blame their

3446

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,320

their their downfalls

3447

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:56,480

on on the fact that you're doing this

3448

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:57,920

not helping them and all these kind of

3449

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:59,119

crazy things are going to start

3450

02:15:01,830 --> 02:15:00,159

happening

3451

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:01,840

and you have to realize that's all par

3452

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,079

for the course that's going to happen i

3453

02:15:07,990 --> 02:15:06,480

guarantee it's going to happen don't let

3454

02:15:09,669 --> 02:15:08,000

that deter you from your

3455

02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:09,679

mission don't let that deter you from

3456

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:12,239

your goal unfortunately like i said

3457

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:12,880

earlier

3458

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:15,920

well let me jump in though i don't want

3459

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:17,760

to i don't want to let go of this

3460

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:22,239

okay that's that's fine to say but

3461

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:25,520

how do you do it listen

3462

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:27,119

you gotta be a little bit there's gonna

3463

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:28,800

be a little bit of tough love dished out

3464

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,480

on your path

3465

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:32,719

and some people you gotta let them know

3466

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:34,639

that i'm sorry man that you feel that

3467

02:15:37,830 --> 02:15:36,000

way i really apologize

3468

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:37,840

that you feel that way but i have a

3469

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:40,320

mission i have a goal i have plans

3470

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:43,280

and i can no longer uh you know be

3471

02:15:46,229 --> 02:15:44,560

susceptible to

3472

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:46,239

trying to fulfill all your needs and

3473

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:49,599

wants along this path i have to move on

3474

02:15:51,990 --> 02:15:50,000

um

3475

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:52,000

you know i i wish i could take you with

3476

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:53,760

me but unfortunately the path that i'm

3477

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:54,320

on

3478

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:56,239

you it seems like you may not be able to

3479

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:57,360

come

3480

02:16:01,589 --> 02:15:58,800

and this is one of those things where at

3481

02:16:04,149 --> 02:16:01,599

some point sometimes you part ways

3482

02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:04,159

and maybe in the future you can rekindle

3483

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:05,440

or a spark or

3484

02:16:08,950 --> 02:16:07,920

rekindle a relationship or a friendship

3485

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:08,960

but at the moment

3486

02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:11,040

that of your beginning of the process

3487

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:12,639

and moving forward and gaining these

3488

02:16:15,510 --> 02:16:14,000

yeses and starting moving in the

3489

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:15,520

positive direction

3490

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:17,440

you can't let them pull you back you

3491

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:19,119

cannot allow it to happen

3492

02:16:21,750 --> 02:16:20,480

even if it's going to hurt their

3493

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:21,760

feelings even it's going to make them

3494

02:16:24,629 --> 02:16:23,040

angry or sad

3495

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:24,639

you have to keep pushing forward

3496

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:26,800

otherwise you're going to sacrifice all

3497

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:29,040

your goals your dream and your life

3498

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:32,080

for people that really at the deepest

3499

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:33,760

level don't really care about you the

3500

02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:36,000

way that you should care about yourself

3501  
02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:39,519  
yeah i i always look at the number at uh

3502  
02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:42,639  
it's like 50 percent and what i mean by

3503  
02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:43,679  
that is

3504  
02:16:47,589 --> 02:16:45,920  
no matter what you're doing i don't care

3505  
02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:47,599  
if you're designing cars

3506  
02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:49,840  
if you're designing websites if you're a

3507  
02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:50,880  
guitar player

3508  
02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:54,559  
musician artist rich in his

3509  
02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:57,280  
wonderful photography here half of the

3510  
02:17:01,990 --> 02:16:59,120  
people that look at this photograph

3511  
02:17:02,790 --> 02:17:02,000  
are gonna think that it sucks right and

3512  
02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:02,800  
and

3513  
02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:04,399

no matter what it's always half it's

3514

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:07,599

half i have chosen to

3515

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:10,960

ignore it i i ignore the critics

3516

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:14,080

i ignore any negativity i don't pay

3517

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:16,960

attention to it because that turns

3518

02:17:21,030 --> 02:17:17,439

around

3519

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:21,040

and affects me and forces me into

3520

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:26,240

uh being off of my game and also

3521

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:29,359

stopping what needs to get done right

3522

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:30,960

because i'm worrying about this other

3523

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:31,280

stuff

3524

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:34,639

when i should be doing something and

3525

02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:37,599

it comes up to this point here uh paul

3526

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,160

this is

3527

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:40,639

great that's just popped up in twitter

3528

02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:42,319

he says uh

3529

02:17:47,309 --> 02:17:45,439

what about crippling procrastination

3530

02:17:49,589 --> 02:17:47,319

and that's that's that's part of it

3531

02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:49,599

procrastination comes from

3532

02:17:53,910 --> 02:17:53,040

uh negativity negative negativity that's

3533

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:53,920

around you

3534

02:17:57,509 --> 02:17:56,479

you get distracted and you feel like you

3535

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:57,519

we can put stuff

3536

02:18:01,830 --> 02:18:00,559

off because you're feeling down and you

3537

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:01,840

don't have the energy

3538

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:04,479

how do you stop the procrastination

3539

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:05,679

cycle

3540

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:09,519

it's i covered it in the book as well

3541

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:11,760

procrastination and self-sabotage are

3542

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:13,599

the two biggest reasons why people don't

3543

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:14,639

move forward

3544

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:16,800

uh to achieve their goals and they find

3545

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:17,679

themselves

3546

02:18:21,509 --> 02:18:20,559

stuck in this cycle of um of this

3547

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:21,519

mundane

3548

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:23,280

life and that just breeds more

3549

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:24,719

depression so

3550

02:18:29,110 --> 02:18:26,800

when you uh getting into a situation

3551

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:29,120

where uh you're starting to feel

3552

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:31,359

like you you not feel be recognizing

3553

02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:33,040

that you're procrastinating

3554

02:18:36,549 --> 02:18:35,439

you have to literally kick yourself in

3555

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:36,559

the butt

3556

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:38,160

you have to snap out of it it's almost

3557

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:40,559

like you know somebody's um

3558

02:18:43,830 --> 02:18:42,000

fainted and you got to kind of pour the

3559

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:43,840

water on their face and maybe pop them

3560

02:18:47,750 --> 02:18:45,760

upside the head a couple times

3561

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:47,760

you gotta you gotta snap yourself out of

3562

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:49,679

it but to do that you have to be aware

3563

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:51,200

of your emotions

3564

02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:53,599

so you have to begin to detect that

3565

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:54,399

you're now

3566

02:18:57,589 --> 02:18:56,080

slipping so you have a deadline on

3567

02:18:58,790 --> 02:18:57,599

something and all of a sudden every

3568

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:58,800

single day i'm going to start oh i'm

3569

02:19:00,950 --> 02:18:59,920

going to do it i'm going to do it but

3570

02:19:03,270 --> 02:19:00,960

the third day

3571

02:19:04,950 --> 02:19:03,280

this thing is due in a week you realize

3572

02:19:07,270 --> 02:19:04,960

oh wow you have to check yourself

3573

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:07,280

oh wow you see what i'm doing to myself

3574

02:19:09,990 --> 02:19:08,000

talk to yourself

3575

02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:10,000

out loud you see what you're doing you

3576

02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:11,679

are sabotaging

3577

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:14,319

this opportunity by putting it off

3578

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:15,439

consistently

3579

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:16,960

we keep saying that we're going to do it

3580

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:18,240

we keep saying it we're going to do it

3581

02:19:22,469 --> 02:19:20,160

and it's not getting done

3582

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:22,479

now you just got to slap yourself and

3583

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:23,280

you got to say

3584

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,800

i don't care what i got to do i'm

3585

02:19:28,469 --> 02:19:26,639

turning my phone off i'm turning off

3586

02:19:29,990 --> 02:19:28,479

this email i'm turning off all social

3587

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:30,000

media accounts

3588

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:32,880

i'm not going to move until this thing

3589

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:34,559

is accomplished and i'll give you a

3590

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:35,920

quick example

3591

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:37,200

i kept talking about writing the

3592

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:40,160

compendium book since 2015

3593

02:19:43,830 --> 02:19:42,319

talking talking talking talking i'm

3594

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:43,840

gonna write this book because everybody

3595

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:46,160

the world needs to see this

3596

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:48,559

all of a sudden i realized i checked

3597

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:50,640

myself a couple years go by three years

3598

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:52,000

ago but i'm going wait a minute i didn't

3599

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:53,200

even start on this book yet

3600

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:54,880

i keep talking and telling people i'm

3601  
02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:57,040  
gonna write this book and i haven't even

3602  
02:20:01,510 --> 02:19:58,960  
cracked the dog on seal on the pen on

3603  
02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,520  
the paper i said okay that's it

3604  
02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:03,760  
i've turned off my phone i turned off my

3605  
02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:04,720  
computer

3606  
02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:07,280  
i turned off social media i didn't post

3607  
02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:08,160  
anything

3608  
02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:10,880  
and for 15 days i went in on the

3609  
02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:11,840  
compendium

3610  
02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:13,920  
and i did a chapter a day that was my

3611  
02:20:18,070 --> 02:20:15,359  
commitment to myself

3612  
02:20:19,270 --> 02:20:18,080  
uber eats post mates that's the only

3613  
02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:19,280

thing i'm gonna get

3614

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:21,359

i'm only gonna sleep three four hours

3615

02:20:24,230 --> 02:20:23,200

and i'm gonna go crazy on this thing

3616

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:24,240

until it's done

3617

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:27,840

and i did it in 15 days i've cut

3618

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:31,200

everything off when uh

3619

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:34,720

uh i i find myself

3620

02:20:41,510 --> 02:20:39,359

uh in that moment pretty much every day

3621

02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:41,520

okay i'm just being straight you know i

3622

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:43,520

get up and i know

3623

02:20:48,070 --> 02:20:46,560

it's just like oh man but i don't have a

3624

02:20:50,950 --> 02:20:48,080

choice

3625

02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:50,960

right that's it that's nobody's nobody's

3626

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:52,640

going to

3627

02:20:58,230 --> 02:20:56,240

do things for me procrastination

3628

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:58,240

when you put it nobody's going to do it

3629

02:21:02,790 --> 02:20:59,840

for you i don't know what you

3630

02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:02,800

are expecting nobody's going to get it

3631

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:03,200

done

3632

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:05,520

but you nobody's going to motivate you

3633

02:21:11,429 --> 02:21:07,680

but you

3634

02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:11,439

i i would love to have a coach right

3635

02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:15,760

get up here's your list of stuff to do

3636

02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:16,640

today

3637

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:20,000

um that's that's not how life works

3638

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:21,680

right and if you're in the

3639

02:21:26,790 --> 02:21:23,840

procrastination zone

3640

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:26,800

that's it nobody's going to get you out

3641

02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:27,439

of it

3642

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:31,200

but you that's it only you

3643

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:32,880

you know and you have to look at it this

3644

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:34,399

way especially if you're an entrepreneur

3645

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:35,760

like we are

3646

02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:39,600

we me me being uh jimmy and myself um

3647

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:41,359

every day when we wake up we are

3648

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:42,880

unemployed we don't have a job

3649

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:46,080

don't have a job no every day every day

3650

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:47,680

we're unemployed every day we have to go

3651

02:21:52,710 --> 02:21:50,160

out there and get it every single

3652

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:52,720

day and then we got responsibilities

3653

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:55,280

that don't care about that

3654

02:22:00,070 --> 02:21:58,000

so you know for me that's enough

3655

02:22:02,309 --> 02:22:00,080

motivation to make sure that

3656

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:02,319

i do the things that need to get done

3657

02:22:05,510 --> 02:22:03,840

because i got to realize i got a lot of

3658

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:05,520

people relying on me a lot of people

3659

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,479

depending on me

3660

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:08,399

especially since the covet situation and

3661

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:10,399

family members out of work and

3662

02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:12,800

children who are adults that you know

3663

02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:13,439

can't work

3664

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:14,800

haven't been able to work properly need

3665

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:15,920

help and assistance because they're

3666

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:17,439

still young and trying to find their way

3667

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:17,760

and

3668

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:29,439

everything else i know i got to go out

3669

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:31,600

there and get it because if i don't

3670

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:33,280

there's gonna be a deck of cards coming

3671

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:35,280

down yeah quickly too

3672

02:22:38,469 --> 02:22:38,000

quick oh i'm i'm i'm so cognizant of

3673

02:22:41,510 --> 02:22:38,479

that

3674

02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:41,520

oh you have no idea and

3675

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,520

that's why i keep saying uh over and

3676

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:45,600

over again foot stays on

3677

02:22:49,510 --> 02:22:47,840

the gas that's right i don't have i

3678

02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:49,520

don't have that luxury of taking my foot

3679

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:50,080

off the gas

3680

02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:52,640

i can't do it i can't do it you know my

3681

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:54,319

paychecks don't come from

3682

02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:57,600

a company where i can take it i i get a

3683

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:58,479

sick day

3684

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:01,680

all right it doesn't new

3685

02:23:05,910 --> 02:23:04,560

and i may have taken uh nights off

3686

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:05,920

because of covet i was

3687

02:23:10,070 --> 02:23:09,439

working i was working the whole way

3688

02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:10,080

through

3689

02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:13,280

all of that i didn't what what i got

3690

02:23:17,510 --> 02:23:14,640

covered

3691

02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:17,520

sorry right i got a cold i'm sick i got

3692

02:23:21,110 --> 02:23:18,720

a toothache

3693

02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:21,120

yeah i stubbed my toe i got a broken leg

3694

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:22,319

and the show

3695

02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:24,240

no no it doesn't work that way now

3696

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:26,720

there's uh one other point that uh

3697

02:23:30,630 --> 02:23:29,200

i want to get to before the end i almost

3698

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:30,640

feel like we should do you want to go

3699

02:23:34,950 --> 02:23:33,120

through and do overtime

3700

02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:34,960

should we should we keep our foot on the

3701

02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:37,120

gas let's keep our foot on the gas all

3702

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:39,120

right that's right

3703

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:42,080

it's uh uh we better show everybody what

3704

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:43,040

we're made of

3705

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:46,479

but it's this billy it's with

3706

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:50,399

uh the economy and with covid right now

3707

02:23:56,070 --> 02:23:54,319

the the doors are going to open back up

3708

02:23:57,590 --> 02:23:56,080

and it's not going to stay this way

3709

02:24:00,469 --> 02:23:57,600

forever

3710

02:24:01,990 --> 02:24:00,479

you want to be ready at the gate you

3711

02:24:04,070 --> 02:24:02,000

want to be that horse

3712

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:04,080

in the horse race right ready with it

3713

02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:05,280

because when that when

3714

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:07,760

when those doors open you don't want to

3715

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:08,880

be standing there

3716

02:24:13,110 --> 02:24:11,439

watching the horses drive you don't want

3717

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:13,120

to see the race cars

3718

02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:15,200

blasting up and you you're trying to

3719

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:16,880

merge into traffic

3720

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:19,200

right you don't want to be that person

3721

02:24:23,830 --> 02:24:20,479

right now you want to be

3722

02:24:25,670 --> 02:24:23,840

in front don't you oh absolutely

3723

02:24:27,670 --> 02:24:25,680

see we talked about this on a previous

3724

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:27,680

show during the i think the beginning

3725

02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:29,120

stages of this lockdown

3726

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:32,640

where this culvert 19 was a blessing and

3727

02:24:35,590 --> 02:24:33,520

also a curse

3728

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:35,600

a blessing in the way that a lot of

3729

02:24:38,790 --> 02:24:37,920

people had a lot of time on their hands

3730

02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:38,800

to knock out

3731

02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:40,399

projects that had been hoping dreaming

3732

02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:42,800

and wishing they had time to do

3733

02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,560

and hopefully they did not procrastinate

3734

02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:46,479

and self-sabotage themselves and knock

3735

02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:47,520

it out

3736

02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:50,399

uh you know this this entire time like

3737

02:24:55,830 --> 02:24:52,800

you said you were working i was working

3738

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:55,840

um i got the woke doesn't mean broke

3739

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:56,399

done

3740

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:59,359

i got eight more books in editing right

3741

02:25:01,510 --> 02:24:59,680

now

3742

02:25:02,710 --> 02:25:01,520

uh eight book series on the egyptian

3743

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:02,720

mysteries

3744

02:25:06,150 --> 02:25:05,600

uh you know started two new companies

3745

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:06,160

launched

3746

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:11,280

network during covet

3747

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:13,439

uh you know these are the things you've

3748

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:16,399

got to be working on doing for yourself

3749

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:19,439

while this time goes down because right

3750

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:20,080

now

3751  
02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:22,080  
when it when it opens up which is going

3752  
02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:24,160  
to be fairly soon

3753  
02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:25,760  
all of a sudden i'm going to see all

3754  
02:25:29,349 --> 02:25:27,200  
these different projects that i

3755  
02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:29,359  
started explode they're going to

3756  
02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,560  
literally launch

3757  
02:25:34,630 --> 02:25:32,880  
like like a tesla or a rocket ship going

3758  
02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:34,640  
into space it's going to launch

3759  
02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:36,800  
this the streaming platform is already

3760  
02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:38,080  
doing very good

3761  
02:25:41,910 --> 02:25:39,840  
when things turn back on and people's

3762  
02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:41,920  
incomes get turned back on

3763  
02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:44,240

it's gonna go crazy so you have to be in

3764

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:45,680

a position now

3765

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:48,479

so that when this explosion comes you're

3766

02:25:53,990 --> 02:25:50,960

riding the top of that shock wave

3767

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:54,000

yeah where um i i see

3768

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:57,760

that there is spare time

3769

02:26:01,429 --> 02:26:00,399

right this is you can't look at it like

3770

02:26:04,389 --> 02:26:01,439

it's free time

3771

02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:04,399

right now you can't you can't look at if

3772

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,520

if there's that

3773

02:26:09,750 --> 02:26:07,439

one thing that you've always wanted to

3774

02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,760

get done maybe it's photography maybe

3775

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:11,760

it's writing a book maybe it's a writing

3776

02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:12,080

song

3777

02:26:16,230 --> 02:26:14,399

maybe it's starting a company a website

3778

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:16,240

a podcast whatever whatever it is it

3779

02:26:22,870 --> 02:26:20,950

a business you're selling arts and

3780

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:22,880

crafts what whatever

3781

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:25,920

a restaurant whatever it is

3782

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:28,479

and especially a restaurant right now

3783

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:29,040

right

3784

02:26:35,990 --> 02:26:32,880

um uh whatever that is take advantage of

3785

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:36,000

this time you haven't had

3786

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,720

spare time before right we've we've

3787

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:40,319

never had the luxury of having spare

3788

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:42,240

time right now we've got it

3789

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:46,080

you know and and when uh the economy

3790

02:26:50,070 --> 02:26:49,200

uh starts to take off everything is

3791

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:50,080

going to go

3792

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:53,439

in a positive direction

3793

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:57,200

right everything is going to explode

3794

02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:58,800

everything is going to reopen and the

3795

02:27:01,270 --> 02:27:00,800

opportunities that are there are going

3796

02:27:04,950 --> 02:27:01,280

to be

3797

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:04,960

game not behind it

3798

02:27:08,950 --> 02:27:06,479

absolutely and one of the things you got

3799

02:27:11,030 --> 02:27:08,960

to realize is these type of economic

3800

02:27:13,670 --> 02:27:11,040

collapses and pandemics

3801  
02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:13,680  
are cyclical they're going to come back

3802  
02:27:18,389 --> 02:27:16,640  
over and over and over again

3803  
02:27:19,750 --> 02:27:18,399  
so when the when the real estate

3804  
02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:19,760  
collapse happened in

3805  
02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:22,880  
2008 i wasn't fully

3806  
02:27:27,990 --> 02:27:26,399  
ready i admit that i thought i was ready

3807  
02:27:29,670 --> 02:27:28,000  
but i wasn't as ready as i thought it

3808  
02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:29,680  
was because at that time i put all my

3809  
02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:30,960  
eggs in one basket

3810  
02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:33,280  
which was a real estate basket i didn't

3811  
02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:35,120  
that i didn't keep my money diversified

3812  
02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:36,880  
and i almost went down to zero i didn't

3813  
02:27:41,110 --> 02:27:38,640

go quite to zero but i lost a lot

3814

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:41,120

i had to cut back on a lot of things and

3815

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:42,720

then i realized from that point

3816

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,319

next step see all this wealth of

3817

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:46,319

knowledge all my failures and fallings

3818

02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:48,000

are inside this book to teach you the

3819

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:48,880

way to go

3820

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:51,760

so now i said oh okay i gotta diversify

3821

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:52,960

i have to have multiple streams of

3822

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:53,439

income

3823

02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:56,160

and i have to put away for the next

3824

02:28:00,309 --> 02:27:57,439

economic collapse

3825

02:28:00,630 --> 02:28:00,319

which just happened to be coveted 19. i

3826

02:28:03,270 --> 02:28:00,640

was

3827

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:03,280

10 times to the 10 squared ready for

3828

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:04,800

this thing when it hit

3829

02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:07,280

okay uh it didn't even rock my vote i

3830

02:28:10,469 --> 02:28:08,720

didn't even feel a ripple

3831

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:10,479

go against the side of my boat when this

3832

02:28:15,429 --> 02:28:12,240

thing hit that's how

3833

02:28:18,230 --> 02:28:15,439

rock solid i was when this thing came

3834

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:18,240

and uh and so now i was in a position to

3835

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:19,920

buy up all these cheap stocks when the

3836

02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:20,560

real estate

3837

02:28:23,910 --> 02:28:22,800

when the stock market crashed i'm in a

3838

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:23,920

position to buy up

3839

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:26,080

all this real estate now that a lot of

3840

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:27,200

people are going to be

3841

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:28,880

uh losing houses and houses are going to

3842

02:28:31,590 --> 02:28:30,399

be going into foreclosure and banks are

3843

02:28:33,349 --> 02:28:31,600

going to start selling them for

3844

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:33,359

pennies on the dollar all these

3845

02:28:36,150 --> 02:28:34,960

opportunities come you say well i don't

3846

02:28:38,150 --> 02:28:36,160

have the money now to do that well

3847

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:38,160

that's okay because guess what guys

3848

02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:40,080

get yourself together now so that when

3849

02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:41,680

the next one comes

3850

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:44,479

and it will come you're ready you're

3851  
02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:45,359  
ready to

3852  
02:28:49,429 --> 02:28:47,920  
jump on all the opportunities that these

3853  
02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:49,439  
economic collapses

3854  
02:28:53,030 --> 02:28:51,040  
are going to give you because that's

3855  
02:28:55,349 --> 02:28:53,040  
what the super rich and wealthy do

3856  
02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:55,359  
they become more rich and more wealthy

3857  
02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:57,439  
during economic collapses than any other

3858  
02:29:01,429 --> 02:28:58,319  
thing

3859  
02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:01,439  
now uh you brought up 2008

3860  
02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:03,600  
and i'm gonna make this very brief uh

3861  
02:29:08,070 --> 02:29:04,960  
before the break

3862  
02:29:10,950 --> 02:29:08,080  
um uh back before the

3863  
02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:10,960

economy had its collapse i was in the

3864

02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:11,439

middle

3865

02:29:18,389 --> 02:29:14,479

of going to school for broadcasting

3866

02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:18,399

and and uh while i was in school

3867

02:29:23,750 --> 02:29:22,000

um i had all my opportunities laid out

3868

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:23,760

i knew which radio station i was going

3869

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:26,240

to go to and i had my plans and

3870

02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:29,280

everything was fine right in the middle

3871

02:29:33,190 --> 02:29:30,560

of all of that

3872

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:33,200

the economy collapsed and one of the

3873

02:29:37,590 --> 02:29:34,319

things that went down

3874

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:37,600

first was radio and television they cut

3875

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:38,000

back

3876  
02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:40,240  
everything because all the advertising

3877  
02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:41,200  
out of detroit

3878  
02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:44,319  
beers cars every everybody cut back

3879  
02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:47,200  
radio stations stop hiring i'm in school

3880  
02:29:52,150 --> 02:29:49,200  
i'm getting ready to graduate

3881  
02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:52,160  
and and i'm in the middle of this and i

3882  
02:29:57,030 --> 02:29:54,160  
don't have an opportunity now

3883  
02:29:58,309 --> 02:29:57,040  
i wasn't prepared i thought that and

3884  
02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:58,319  
what did i do

3885  
02:30:02,550 --> 02:30:01,200  
rita and i said let's start our own

3886  
02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:02,560  
radio station

3887  
02:30:09,429 --> 02:30:06,240  
boom talk about at the ground

3888  
02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:09,439

level but we had to take advantage of

3889

02:30:14,230 --> 02:30:12,880

the moment that we were in and we had to

3890

02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:14,240

recognize it and

3891

02:30:18,790 --> 02:30:16,800

and that's what we did you know instead

3892

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:18,800

of going oh

3893

02:30:26,150 --> 02:30:23,120

i can't get a job school was a waste

3894

02:30:28,070 --> 02:30:26,160

i'll just uh oh you know and for no

3895

02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:28,080

that's not what we did we did the exact

3896

02:30:31,510 --> 02:30:29,120

opposite

3897

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:31,520

and everybody needs to listen not only

3898

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:32,720

to what you say

3899

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:35,439

my own experience i'm speaking from this

3900

02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:37,200

directly and i haven't told

3901

02:30:41,910 --> 02:30:40,080

uh that story uh in in public uh too

3902

02:30:43,510 --> 02:30:41,920

many times this is fade to black

3903

02:30:45,830 --> 02:30:43,520

i'm yours jimmy church i guess tonight

3904

02:30:46,469 --> 02:30:45,840

billy carson we're talking about his new

3905

02:30:50,070 --> 02:30:46,479

book

3906

02:30:51,990 --> 02:30:50,080

broke it doesn't woke

3907

02:30:54,150 --> 02:30:52,000

broke doesn't mean woke woke doesn't

3908

02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:54,160

mean broke i'll be right back after this

3909

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:55,040

short break

3910

02:31:01,290 --> 02:30:56,560

we're going into overtime with billy

3911

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:01,300

carson stay with us

3912

02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:20,150

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3913

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:22,080

you are listening to my boy

3914

02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:30,550

despite popular opinion reading a book

3915

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:39,590

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3916

02:31:44,790 --> 02:31:41,600

and i take life change tea

3917

02:31:45,510 --> 02:31:44,800

supplements every single day it's what i

3918

02:31:48,030 --> 02:31:45,520

do

3919

02:31:51,670 --> 02:31:48,040

click on their banner at

3920

02:31:56,469 --> 02:31:53,830

when you take the beans from central

3921

02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:56,479

america with dashes of indonesian and

3922

02:31:59,270 --> 02:31:57,040

african

3923

02:32:01,349 --> 02:31:59,280

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3924

02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:01,359

side of fade to black

3925

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:04,560

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3926  
02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:07,520  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3927  
02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:09,200  
river moon coffee

3928  
02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:12,160  
yes river moon's darkest customized

3929  
02:32:17,429 --> 02:32:14,319  
roast was created for the love

3930  
02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:17,439  
of fade to black the alchemy of

3931  
02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:18,800  
masterful roasting

3932  
02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:21,600  
and smoking the beans is in every sip of

3933  
02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:22,960  
this full-bodied

3934  
02:32:29,110 --> 02:32:26,560  
dark java i need my coffee doc

3935  
02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:29,120  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3936  
02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:30,080  
highlights

3937  
02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:32,640  
just like the bunker leaning further

3938  
02:32:37,349 --> 02:32:34,640

into the darkness of the roast

3939

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:37,359

is fade to black blend from river moon

3940

02:32:39,950 --> 02:32:38,240

coffee

3941

02:32:41,990 --> 02:32:39,960

just click on the banner at

3942

02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:42,000

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3943

02:32:45,030 --> 02:32:42,399

code

3944

02:32:46,870 --> 02:32:45,040

f2b blend for fifteen percent off of

3945

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:46,880

your order today

3946

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:52,389

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3947

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:54,000

best-selling author and the founder of

3948

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:55,680

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3949

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:57,359

together with my team we have built a

3950

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:59,600

all new contest streaming tv platform

3951  
02:33:01,750 --> 02:33:01,200  
designed with every family member in

3952  
02:33:03,270 --> 02:33:01,760  
mind

3953  
02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:03,280  
if you have ever wanted to travel the

3954  
02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:04,960  
world and attend lectures and workshops

3955  
02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:06,399  
from your favorite speakers but weren't

3956  
02:33:09,750 --> 02:33:07,040  
able to

3957  
02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:09,760  
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3958  
02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:10,399  
tv

3959  
02:33:13,910 --> 02:33:12,080  
there are dozens of workshops and

3960  
02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:13,920  
lectures from speakers you know and love

3961  
02:33:17,910 --> 02:33:16,000  
we have also included amazing categories

3962  
02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:17,920  
to assure that your consciousness is

3963  
02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:19,680

entertained and elevating on a daily

3964

02:33:22,469 --> 02:33:20,399

basis

3965

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:22,479

amazing interviews ancient history

3966

02:33:25,670 --> 02:33:23,680

ascension knowledge

3967

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:25,680

wisdom teachings documentaries

3968

02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:26,800

conspiracies

3969

02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:29,040

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3970

02:33:33,830 --> 02:33:31,760

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3971

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:33,840

much more to start your free trial on

3972

02:33:38,230 --> 02:33:36,000

any mobile device or computer surf to

3973

02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:38,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3974

02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:39,920

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3975

02:33:45,429 --> 02:33:43,040

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3976

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:45,439

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3977

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:46,800

today

3978

02:33:50,469 --> 02:33:48,720

the older we get the more important it

3979

02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:50,479

is to stay active and healthy

3980

02:33:54,870 --> 02:33:52,800

i exercise regularly eat right but

3981

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:54,880

recently some new aches and pains have

3982

02:33:58,710 --> 02:33:56,800

really put a cramp in my routine

3983

02:34:01,190 --> 02:33:58,720

a good friend recently told me about

3984

02:34:02,070 --> 02:34:01,200

angioprim she said ancho prim is the

3985

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:02,080

original

3986

02:34:06,469 --> 02:34:04,560

liquid oral chelation supplement helping

3987

02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:06,479

people since 2003.

3988

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:08,800

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

3989

02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:11,200

metals calcium and cholesterol in veins

3990

02:34:13,750 --> 02:34:13,439

and arteries that may cause blockages

3991

02:34:16,630 --> 02:34:13,760

and

3992

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:16,640

lead to unexplained pain research shows

3993

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:18,880

the active ingredient in angiotensin has

3994

02:34:22,030 --> 02:34:20,399

superior oral chelation

3995

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:22,040

action that may help promote good

3996

02:34:25,830 --> 02:34:23,600

cardiovascular health

3997

02:34:26,790 --> 02:34:25,840

after a few weeks of taking angiotensin my

3998

02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:26,800

pain was gone

3999

02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:29,040

now i'm back and more physically active

4000

02:34:34,190 --> 02:34:30,640

than ever find out more

4001  
02:34:35,349 --> 02:34:34,200  
go to [angioprims.com](http://angioprims.com)

4002  
02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:35,359  
[angioprims.com](http://angioprims.com)

4003  
02:34:40,990 --> 02:34:37,439  
or talk to a trained consultant call

4004  
02:34:41,000 --> 02:34:46,950  
954-882-7221 that's 954-882

4005  
02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:49,110  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4006  
02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:50,160  
radio you

4007  
02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:52,640  
love the new paranormal radio app from

4008  
02:34:56,070 --> 02:34:53,520  
talk stream

4009  
02:34:58,150 --> 02:34:56,080  
live you'll find a great selection of

4010  
02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:58,160  
talk shows covering ufos

4011  
02:35:03,670 --> 02:35:01,280  
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4012  
02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:03,680  
download the paranormal radio app now

4013  
02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:05,439

and start listening to the very best in

4014

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:07,359

paranormal talk entertainment

4015

02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:08,960

including the network you're listening

4016

02:35:18,110 --> 02:35:11,760

to right now the paranormal radio app

4017

02:35:18,120 --> 02:35:24,070

store

4018

02:35:29,630 --> 02:35:27,110

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4019

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:29,640

born this way

4020

02:35:36,479 --> 02:35:42,600

this is kjcr at jimmy's church

4021

02:35:55,349 --> 02:35:52,830

[Music]

4022

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:55,359

jimmychurchradio.com

4023

02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:57,040

welcome back paid to black our guest

4024

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:58,960

tonight billy carson

4025

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:01,280

talking about his new book woke doesn't

4026

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:04,800

mean broke i've got all the links up

4027

02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:07,200

you need to get a copy of this you you

4028

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:08,240

just have to

4029

02:36:11,429 --> 02:36:10,640

and this is a thing uh the book is

4030

02:36:13,990 --> 02:36:11,439

important

4031

02:36:15,030 --> 02:36:14,000

but there's a couple of uh uh other

4032

02:36:17,670 --> 02:36:15,040

things that i want to

4033

02:36:18,630 --> 02:36:17,680

uh uh uh talk about really quick while

4034

02:36:20,710 --> 02:36:18,640

we're in overtime

4035

02:36:22,710 --> 02:36:20,720

oh almost like having fun at this point

4036

02:36:25,750 --> 02:36:22,720

billy but uh

4037

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:25,760

the first thing uh there's two points i

4038

02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:26,399

want to get to

4039

02:36:32,710 --> 02:36:29,520

before we wrap tonight the first thing

4040

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:32,720

is follow through how do you find the

4041

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:33,439

energy

4042

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:36,560

to make sure that you absolutely

4043

02:36:42,550 --> 02:36:40,319

complete everything from start to finish

4044

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,560

you can't you can't finish halfway how

4045

02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:44,640

do you find the energy

4046

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:48,080

to get everything through to completion

4047

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:50,560

i literally make it part of like this

4048

02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:51,760

fun

4049

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:53,439

i don't want to call it a game but for

4050

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:55,280

me it becomes really a game you know

4051

02:36:58,710 --> 02:36:57,840

i i i literally attack all these

4052

02:37:00,870 --> 02:36:58,720

different uh

4053

02:37:01,750 --> 02:37:00,880

opportunities and businesses with the

4054

02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:01,760

sense of like

4055

02:37:05,510 --> 02:37:04,960

uh it's a game how successful can i make

4056

02:37:07,830 --> 02:37:05,520

it

4057

02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:07,840

how can i complete this task how

4058

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:09,840

efficiently and how effectively

4059

02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:12,399

can i do it how will it affect my bottom

4060

02:37:15,429 --> 02:37:13,280

line

4061

02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:15,439

and so i literally thrive off of

4062

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:17,439

completing my tasks because to me it

4063

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:19,200

gives me a level of satisfaction and

4064

02:37:23,110 --> 02:37:20,560

gratification

4065

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:23,120

uh that you know i look forward to so

4066

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:24,399

because of that

4067

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:26,800

it's part of the process that i enjoy

4068

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:28,800

like it's it's like wow i could pat

4069

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:30,640

myself on the back this got done

4070

02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:33,600

boom next where we go what's next and so

4071

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:34,080

to me

4072

02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:36,479

it's like this wow i really just it

4073

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:38,240

empowers me to know that i'm getting

4074

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:40,319

through something and getting to the end

4075

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:42,080

uh and getting that follow through

4076

02:37:46,389 --> 02:37:44,080

because it just it just makes me

4077

02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:46,399

feel good it's like a it gives me this

4078

02:37:52,150 --> 02:37:48,080

natural high

4079

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:52,160

and uh the the other part about that

4080

02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:55,920

uh which is important is is your health

4081

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:58,800

your diet you can't do any of this

4082

02:38:03,670 --> 02:38:00,080

without taking care of the

4083

02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:03,680

engine oh yeah well you know that's

4084

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:05,359

a big thing like i said earlier even

4085

02:38:09,590 --> 02:38:07,040

when i was doing the 16-hour

4086

02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:09,600

days i still got to put that time in for

4087

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:11,359

the exercise and i post a lot of my

4088

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:13,439

stuff like when i do my five miles

4089

02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:15,359

i post those three times a week you know

4090

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:16,800

so people can see like i'm really doing

4091

02:38:21,349 --> 02:38:17,920

this stuff

4092

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:21,359

uh right now uh my sister who is a

4093

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:24,240

professional bodybuilder from germany um

4094

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:25,439

i just felt like i

4095

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:26,880

there was another level i can deal with

4096

02:38:30,309 --> 02:38:28,560

with my fitness i didn't feel like i was

4097

02:38:33,190 --> 02:38:30,319

getting enough out of what i was doing i

4098

02:38:34,469 --> 02:38:33,200

hit a plateau and i really want to do

4099

02:38:36,469 --> 02:38:34,479

get to the next level

4100

02:38:38,070 --> 02:38:36,479

and again so like i told you and like i

4101

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:38,080

said in the book sometimes you need a

4102

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:40,160

mentor sometimes you're not the it

4103

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:42,240

and i realized i wasn't the it and i

4104

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:43,520

wasn't getting

4105

02:38:47,190 --> 02:38:45,280

uh to the goals that i wanted to see

4106

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:47,200

within my own self and my own body and

4107

02:38:50,070 --> 02:38:48,399

my own health

4108

02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:50,080

so i called in the pro i called my

4109

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:52,240

sister i said maria i need you

4110

02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:55,120

um i need you and she hopped on a plane

4111

02:38:57,990 --> 02:38:56,640

a couple weeks later and came down and

4112

02:38:59,429 --> 02:38:58,000

she's been down here for a month she's

4113

02:38:59,910 --> 02:38:59,439

not going back to the 30th for this

4114

02:39:02,550 --> 02:38:59,920

month so

4115

02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:02,560

that'll be two months 60 days she left

4116

02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:03,359

germany

4117

02:39:06,469 --> 02:39:04,960

left her family behind and everything

4118

02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:06,479

for 60 days to come

4119

02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:08,560

train me work with me get me on the

4120

02:39:13,349 --> 02:39:10,000

right macros and meal

4121

02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:13,359

diet plan and uh she's got me right man

4122

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:14,160

but again

4123

02:39:18,950 --> 02:39:17,280

i had the i dropped the ego and i

4124

02:39:21,750 --> 02:39:18,960

reached out and said hey

4125

02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:21,760

um you're better than me at this i need

4126

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:23,680

to learn from you

4127

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:27,439

there um i i i saw your pictures of you

4128

02:39:33,030 --> 02:39:30,880

uh working out and and i remember

4129

02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:33,040

i called you up and i said hey you know

4130

02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:35,040

my problem with that is i can't drink

4131

02:39:39,270 --> 02:39:37,359

shots of vodka

4132

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:39,280

you know where where do i put the shot

4133

02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:41,600

glass in in the gym

4134

02:39:45,670 --> 02:39:43,760

but that's but that's another part of

4135

02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:45,680

this right it's it's not only

4136

02:39:48,950 --> 02:39:47,600

it's a physical thing but it's a mental

4137

02:39:53,349 --> 02:39:48,960

discipline

4138

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:53,359

where you have to uh put the devil aside

4139

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:56,319

right you've got to ignore because it's

4140

02:40:00,790 --> 02:39:57,280

it's

4141

02:40:03,910 --> 02:40:00,800

isn't it

4142

02:40:05,429 --> 02:40:03,920

we we are all susceptible to it oh yeah

4143

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:05,439

the wrong thing is the easiest thing to

4144

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:06,880

do the hard thing is

4145

02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:09,200

is going my just did nine hours straight

4146

02:40:12,230 --> 02:40:10,080

work

4147

02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:12,240

i'm exhausted mentally and physically

4148

02:40:16,150 --> 02:40:14,399

and now my sister wants to take me to

4149

02:40:18,309 --> 02:40:16,160

the gym and beat me down for an hour and

4150

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:18,319

a half and have me pushing 70 pound

4151  
02:40:22,630 --> 02:40:21,760  
you know dumbbells um i have a choice

4152  
02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:22,640  
though because

4153  
02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:24,080  
she's not the boss of me and i can just

4154  
02:40:27,429 --> 02:40:26,000  
say i'm taking the day off or am i gonna

4155  
02:40:27,750 --> 02:40:27,439  
go and knock this out and do what you

4156  
02:40:30,150 --> 02:40:27,760  
know

4157  
02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:30,160  
what i'm supposed to do so the decision

4158  
02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:31,840  
is always yours we're in a free will

4159  
02:40:36,150 --> 02:40:33,680  
universe you always have that

4160  
02:40:37,830 --> 02:40:36,160  
decision but every decision has a

4161  
02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:37,840  
consequence whether it's a good

4162  
02:40:41,269 --> 02:40:39,840  
consequence or a bad consequence

4163  
02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:41,279

me and you jimmy we did a show about

4164

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:42,720

this we talked about the hermetic

4165

02:40:45,750 --> 02:40:44,399

principles the principle of cause and

4166

02:40:47,349 --> 02:40:45,760

effect

4167

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:47,359

so you know that's where it comes into

4168

02:40:50,790 --> 02:40:48,880

play and uh

4169

02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:50,800

and based on those decisions just gonna

4170

02:40:54,630 --> 02:40:52,640

send out the ripple in space time

4171

02:40:56,630 --> 02:40:54,640

if i don't work out if i don't be

4172

02:40:57,910 --> 02:40:56,640

consistent that's gonna i'm gonna begin

4173

02:41:00,309 --> 02:40:57,920

to fall off i'm gonna

4174

02:41:02,070 --> 02:41:00,319

not reach goals that's gonna leak over

4175

02:41:04,469 --> 02:41:02,080

and bleed over into my

4176  
02:41:06,309 --> 02:41:04,479  
my business life and into my other you

4177  
02:41:08,550 --> 02:41:06,319  
know my spiritual life into my

4178  
02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:08,560  
my relationship life and everything else

4179  
02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:10,399  
people don't realize how things trickle

4180  
02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:10,880  
down

4181  
02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:14,479  
things now i've never

4182  
02:41:19,110 --> 02:41:17,520  
seen the [h\_\_\h] in your armor we've done

4183  
02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:19,120  
a lot of hanging out

4184  
02:41:26,070 --> 02:41:25,600  
you're you're you practice what you

4185  
02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:26,080  
preach

4186  
02:41:30,389 --> 02:41:27,600  
there's no question about it and it's

4187  
02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:30,399  
infectious and and i enjoy

4188  
02:41:35,269 --> 02:41:32,880

uh seeing people crowd around you and

4189

02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:35,279

and and want to talk and how gracious

4190

02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:38,479

you are with everybody all the time you

4191

02:41:42,469 --> 02:41:39,439

are always

4192

02:41:44,550 --> 02:41:42,479

on but that can't be the case

4193

02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:44,560

that can't be the case there there there

4194

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:46,160

are moments

4195

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:49,680

uh i've never seen it but do you slip

4196

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:52,880

up do you slip up nobody's perfect we

4197

02:41:55,590 --> 02:41:54,240

are you know we are all human even

4198

02:41:56,550 --> 02:41:55,600

though people some people do believe

4199

02:41:59,269 --> 02:41:56,560

that i'm an alien

4200

02:41:59,830 --> 02:41:59,279

maybe i'm a symbian but um but you know

4201

02:42:02,630 --> 02:41:59,840

so

4202

02:42:03,110 --> 02:42:02,640

we all have our moments you know um the

4203

02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:03,120

thing

4204

02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:06,240

that i would say for me um that's

4205

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:08,800

allowed me to reach this level of zen

4206

02:42:11,990 --> 02:42:09,359

that i'm

4207

02:42:12,630 --> 02:42:12,000

hovering at and i do i do have these

4208

02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:12,640

times where

4209

02:42:16,950 --> 02:42:14,479

you know i can get angry and things like

4210

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:16,960

that but i try to let things affect my

4211

02:42:20,950 --> 02:42:18,960

physiology now more recently

4212

02:42:22,950 --> 02:42:20,960

a [h\_\_h] in my armor more recently would

4213

02:42:25,830 --> 02:42:22,960

be that was publicly known

4214

02:42:27,269 --> 02:42:25,840

was um obviously my father was a victim

4215

02:42:29,590 --> 02:42:27,279

of police brutality

4216

02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:29,600

and that led to his death and it really

4217

02:42:33,190 --> 02:42:31,040

was a horrible death because he was

4218

02:42:35,510 --> 02:42:33,200

totally innocent did nothing wrong

4219

02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:35,520

and you know all we got for it was 40

4220

02:42:40,389 --> 02:42:38,479

000 which he ended up only getting 9 000

4221

02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:40,399

and then he had 100 seizures in his mind

4222

02:42:43,349 --> 02:42:42,399

we raised double concussion and a broken

4223

02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:43,359

back

4224

02:42:47,110 --> 02:42:45,279

um and so then when all the police

4225

02:42:50,630 --> 02:42:47,120

brutality started popping up

4226

02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:50,640

on the social media it really uh

4227

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:52,720

sparked me like it really got it under

4228

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:54,800

my skin at some point at one point i

4229

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:56,240

forget what it was but

4230

02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:58,479

i was on facebook and i was rambling and

4231

02:43:02,150 --> 02:43:00,720

i i was so angry man because i just

4232

02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:02,160

want to see this stop i just can't

4233

02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:03,520

understand why we can't all just

4234

02:43:06,870 --> 02:43:04,319

everybody can just

4235

02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:06,880

can't just love one another and stop

4236

02:43:10,710 --> 02:43:08,000

this craziness

4237

02:43:12,630 --> 02:43:10,720

you know that was going on and i got so

4238

02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:12,640

angry man and i realized that when i

4239

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:14,319

went back and i watched the v i didn't

4240

02:43:17,190 --> 02:43:15,680

want to watch the video but what happens

4241

02:43:20,070 --> 02:43:17,200

i was scrolling down my own feed and my

4242

02:43:23,269 --> 02:43:20,080

own post popped up

4243

02:43:26,550 --> 02:43:23,279

and i noticed how angry i was

4244

02:43:29,590 --> 02:43:26,560

publicly angry and um

4245

02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:29,600

that anger just it made me feel sick so

4246

02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:31,439

you know a moment of anger will lead to

4247

02:43:35,750 --> 02:43:32,640

40 days of sorrow

4248

02:43:36,790 --> 02:43:35,760

and um you know so it's like man how can

4249

02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:36,800

i

4250

02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:55,840

problem and not

4251  
02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:58,800  
focusing on the negative aspect of it

4252  
02:44:03,110 --> 02:44:00,800  
also then how do i also bring more

4253  
02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:03,120  
positivity back into the world since the

4254  
02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:04,720  
whole world is talking about the

4255  
02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:05,840  
negativity

4256  
02:44:09,269 --> 02:44:07,279  
and everybody's going crazy on the

4257  
02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:09,279  
streets and everything else let me be

4258  
02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:11,200  
the person that injects the light

4259  
02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:12,960  
so i had to do a little self correction

4260  
02:44:17,190 --> 02:44:14,880  
i had to get my brain heart coherence

4261  
02:44:19,429 --> 02:44:17,200  
back in alignment i had to recognize

4262  
02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:19,439  
that i had failed at that moment and

4263  
02:44:23,910 --> 02:44:21,279

then i went down the wrong

4264

02:44:25,349 --> 02:44:23,920

tube and then i had to pull myself reel

4265

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:25,359

myself back in

4266

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,279

and get myself back on track it takes a

4267

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:29,359

lot of self-talk and shadow work and if

4268

02:44:34,630 --> 02:44:30,960

you're not willing to do that

4269

02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:34,640

you become completely taken away and

4270

02:44:37,750 --> 02:44:36,720

blown all the way to the dark side and i

4271

02:44:39,110 --> 02:44:37,760

see it happen

4272

02:44:40,389 --> 02:44:39,120

with a lot of people there's a lot of

4273

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:40,399

people in the conscious community right

4274

02:44:43,510 --> 02:44:42,000

now that all they can do is tweet

4275

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:43,520

negative negative negative negative

4276  
02:44:46,550 --> 02:44:45,600  
there's not one positive thing coming

4277  
02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:46,560  
out anymore

4278  
02:44:52,230 --> 02:44:49,680  
it's always this negativity and

4279  
02:44:53,830 --> 02:44:52,240  
people uh are feeding off of it and

4280  
02:44:56,309 --> 02:44:53,840  
they're becoming negative it's

4281  
02:44:57,750 --> 02:44:56,319  
very contagious we have to continue to

4282  
02:44:59,910 --> 02:44:57,760  
inject positive we have to address

4283  
02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:59,920  
issues but also inject positivity and

4284  
02:45:03,110 --> 02:45:01,439  
inject solutions

4285  
02:45:05,110 --> 02:45:03,120  
so you know if there's a [h\_\_h] in my

4286  
02:45:06,469 --> 02:45:05,120  
armor that was one i you know i i got

4287  
02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:06,479  
caught publicly

4288  
02:45:11,590 --> 02:45:09,840

getting angry very very frustrated um

4289

02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:11,600

you know but i i found a way to correct

4290

02:45:16,469 --> 02:45:12,880

myself now

4291

02:45:18,790 --> 02:45:16,479

uh the the negativity

4292

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:18,800

uh that is out there right now on social

4293

02:45:21,750 --> 02:45:21,040

media is it's such an obvious thing to

4294

02:45:24,950 --> 02:45:21,760

point out

4295

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:24,960

we all know uh where we are at there's a

4296

02:45:29,830 --> 02:45:26,399

lot of built-in

4297

02:45:32,309 --> 02:45:29,840

uh pent up frustrations with uh

4298

02:45:33,269 --> 02:45:32,319

with the economy and covid and and

4299

02:45:37,349 --> 02:45:33,279

lockdowns

4300

02:45:40,790 --> 02:45:37,359

and all of that so that is coming out

4301  
02:45:44,309 --> 02:45:40,800  
but your representative once again

4302  
02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:44,319  
uh that people see first is what you

4303  
02:45:49,830 --> 02:45:46,160  
post in social media

4304  
02:45:52,469 --> 02:45:49,840  
and and you can't er that uh

4305  
02:45:54,389 --> 02:45:52,479  
you don't get second chances there right

4306  
02:45:54,710 --> 02:45:54,399  
and if somebody sees something coming

4307  
02:45:57,190 --> 02:45:54,720  
out

4308  
02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:57,200  
of you negative you may be the nicest

4309  
02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:58,800  
person in the world

4310  
02:46:02,550 --> 02:46:01,040  
but if you're posting out there that is

4311  
02:46:05,910 --> 02:46:02,560  
what they see

4312  
02:46:08,950 --> 02:46:05,920  
and you need to be aware of that 24 7.

4313  
02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:08,960

you can't afford to get a reputation

4314

02:46:12,710 --> 02:46:11,359

tarnished because of how you vented in

4315

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:12,720

social media

4316

02:46:16,309 --> 02:46:15,680

exactly exactly you just can't do it you

4317

02:46:20,070 --> 02:46:16,319

know and

4318

02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:20,080

um in in in all

4319

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:21,760

regard i mean just looking at it and

4320

02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:23,600

looking at some of the other events and

4321

02:46:27,269 --> 02:46:24,000

everything

4322

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:27,279

else it wasn't as bad as

4323

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:29,200

it could have been but still it doesn't

4324

02:46:31,990 --> 02:46:31,439

matter this that's not the place for it

4325

02:46:34,230 --> 02:46:32,000

and

4326

02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:34,240

instead of the venting into complaining

4327

02:46:38,309 --> 02:46:35,840

it needs to be

4328

02:46:39,990 --> 02:46:38,319

where can how can i put this energy turn

4329

02:46:42,550 --> 02:46:40,000

all that energy into finding

4330

02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:42,560

a solution or to try trying to find a

4331

02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:43,200

different way

4332

02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:45,920

to help victims to try trying to find a

4333

02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:46,800

way to

4334

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:49,920

enlighten people uh whatever it takes

4335

02:46:54,150 --> 02:46:52,399

but uh not to consistently put out the

4336

02:46:55,910 --> 02:46:54,160

negativity now i address

4337

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:55,920

negative issues and you have to do that

4338

02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:57,200

there's no way to get around that i'm

4339

02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:58,240

not going to stop

4340

02:47:01,750 --> 02:47:00,240

but i don't i don't harp on them and i

4341

02:47:03,750 --> 02:47:01,760

don't pound and

4342

02:47:05,750 --> 02:47:03,760

brow beat people with it over the head

4343

02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:05,760

night and night out day in day out i

4344

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:07,439

present the information

4345

02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:08,880

and then i try to back it up with some

4346

02:47:11,269 --> 02:47:10,319

positive information or something

4347

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:11,279

positive

4348

02:47:16,309 --> 02:47:14,800

people on an upbeat mode and keep

4349

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:16,319

people's vibration high

4350

02:47:19,269 --> 02:47:18,000

and keep them thinking that they can

4351  
02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:19,279  
make it and that things are going to get

4352  
02:47:22,469 --> 02:47:19,680  
better

4353  
02:47:24,070 --> 02:47:22,479  
otherwise uh we're going to put out so

4354  
02:47:24,469 --> 02:47:24,080  
much negativity that we're going to

4355  
02:47:26,550 --> 02:47:24,479  
bring

4356  
02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:26,560  
law of attraction works in both uh

4357  
02:47:30,150 --> 02:47:28,000  
frequencies we're going to bring back

4358  
02:47:33,429 --> 02:47:30,160  
and pull back in more negativity

4359  
02:47:36,790 --> 02:47:33,439  
and the uh what's the advice

4360  
02:47:37,910 --> 02:47:36,800  
i mean what would i say uh when it comes

4361  
02:47:40,150 --> 02:47:37,920  
to social media

4362  
02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:40,160  
also with your mouth in public too as

4363  
02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:41,279

well but

4364

02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:44,160

um when it comes to social media and you

4365

02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:45,680

are compelled

4366

02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:47,600

to respond people want to defend

4367

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:49,120

themselves right

4368

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:52,240

and and and that that natural

4369

02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:56,080

compulsion uh to do that

4370

02:48:03,030 --> 02:47:59,680

just say no don't do it no matter

4371

02:48:05,110 --> 02:48:03,040

how bad you need to

4372

02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:05,120

do this and you need to respond and you

4373

02:48:09,510 --> 02:48:06,240

need to

4374

02:48:11,990 --> 02:48:09,520

don't do it don't do it ever but

4375

02:48:13,110 --> 02:48:12,000

that's easy to say how do you get that

4376

02:48:15,910 --> 02:48:13,120

discipline

4377

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:15,920

uh together not easy i mean i remember i

4378

02:48:18,150 --> 02:48:16,560

used to get

4379

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:18,160

when i first started especially i'm

4380

02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:19,520

trying to put this information out and

4381

02:48:21,429 --> 02:48:20,000

then

4382

02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:21,439

here come the internet trolls and here

4383

02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:22,880

come the people saying this and that and

4384

02:48:25,590 --> 02:48:24,000

blah blah blah

4385

02:48:27,510 --> 02:48:25,600

you're trying to defend your information

4386

02:48:29,030 --> 02:48:27,520

try to defend your you know your your

4387

02:48:31,030 --> 02:48:29,040

perspective and

4388

02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:31,040

and then if you have the cyber bullies

4389

02:48:34,790 --> 02:48:33,279

they want to entice you into a cyber

4390

02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:34,800

fight into a virtual

4391

02:48:38,469 --> 02:48:37,600

battle right uh and i got sucked in in

4392

02:48:40,150 --> 02:48:38,479

the early days

4393

02:48:41,750 --> 02:48:40,160

you know a few times i got sucked in and

4394

02:48:44,790 --> 02:48:41,760

i realized i said oh

4395

02:48:46,950 --> 02:48:44,800

they're eating my energy right these are

4396

02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:46,960

energy vampires

4397

02:48:52,309 --> 02:48:50,080

so when i recognized that i said oh

4398

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:52,319

i see what this is this is a this is a

4399

02:48:57,190 --> 02:48:53,359

game this is

4400

02:48:59,670 --> 02:48:57,200

they're getting a thrill and a joy of me

4401  
02:49:00,469 --> 02:48:59,680  
responding responding and it only takes

4402  
02:49:03,269 --> 02:49:00,479  
once

4403  
02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:03,279  
that's it right and and and now

4404  
02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:05,359  
you're in the cycle because

4405  
02:49:08,550 --> 02:49:08,240  
your response is not the end that's

4406  
02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:08,560  
right

4407  
02:49:14,950 --> 02:49:11,840  
it's just the beginning

4408  
02:49:17,990 --> 02:49:14,960  
so i said oh now i see so what i do

4409  
02:49:20,469 --> 02:49:18,000  
block delete mute whatever you know uh

4410  
02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:20,479  
disable whatever you can do to prevent

4411  
02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:22,080  
them from interacting

4412  
02:49:26,070 --> 02:49:24,319  
uh and and sending any more negative

4413  
02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:26,080

comments and things like that to the

4414

02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:27,840

best of your ability put the keywords in

4415

02:49:29,990 --> 02:49:28,319

the uh

4416

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:30,000

the the filter that they have now on

4417

02:49:33,030 --> 02:49:31,439

facebook and instagram i put those

4418

02:49:33,990 --> 02:49:33,040

keywords in there got about a thousand

4419

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:34,000

keywords

4420

02:49:36,950 --> 02:49:35,200

people think they're typing all this

4421

02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:36,960

crazy stuff and nobody can ever see it

4422

02:49:40,389 --> 02:49:38,800

they think they'd post it too but nobody

4423

02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:40,399

ever sees it didn't even show up on the

4424

02:49:43,190 --> 02:49:41,680

on the feed

4425

02:49:44,469 --> 02:49:43,200

they can see it but nobody else can

4426

02:49:46,389 --> 02:49:44,479

which is a beautiful thing they put in

4427

02:49:47,830 --> 02:49:46,399

that tool they put in there i love that

4428

02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:47,840

and people say well how do they eat your

4429

02:49:51,269 --> 02:49:50,160

energy well if somebody sends a negative

4430

02:49:54,870 --> 02:49:51,279

comment

4431

02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:54,880

uh to to one of my posts and then i look

4432

02:49:58,150 --> 02:49:55,840

at it

4433

02:50:01,110 --> 02:49:58,160

now that photon has pinged off of that

4434

02:50:03,190 --> 02:50:01,120

device to my retina and went to my brain

4435

02:50:04,870 --> 02:50:03,200

now my brain has a decision to make do i

4436

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:04,880

respond to this information or if i

4437

02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:05,840

respond

4438

02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:07,279

my brain then generates an

4439

02:50:10,150 --> 02:50:09,279

electromagnetic wave which is a wave of

4440

02:50:13,269 --> 02:50:10,160

light

4441

02:50:16,150 --> 02:50:13,279

which then directs my hand to the to

4442

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:16,160

the device to type back the comment and

4443

02:50:19,830 --> 02:50:18,240

that comment is a low frequency usually

4444

02:50:20,550 --> 02:50:19,840

defending comment it's usually a low

4445

02:50:23,910 --> 02:50:20,560

frequency

4446

02:50:25,910 --> 02:50:23,920

comment it travels through the device

4447

02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:25,920

it piggybacks on the microwave signal

4448

02:50:29,429 --> 02:50:27,279

from that cell phone to the nearest

4449

02:50:31,269 --> 02:50:29,439

tower goes up into space to a satellite

4450

02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:31,279

this is the light from your brain

4451

02:50:34,070 --> 02:50:32,800  
travels down the satellite to the

4452

02:50:35,990 --> 02:50:34,080  
nearest cell phone tower in that

4453

02:50:37,349 --> 02:50:36,000  
person's regional area and travels on

4454

02:50:39,349 --> 02:50:37,359  
that microwave frequency

4455

02:50:41,269 --> 02:50:39,359  
to their device then it lights up their

4456

02:50:43,190 --> 02:50:41,279  
device with a notification

4457

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:43,200  
that light pings off the device into

4458

02:50:47,429 --> 02:50:45,359  
their retina they see your comment and

4459

02:50:47,750 --> 02:50:47,439  
they get an emotional satisfaction they

4460

02:50:50,389 --> 02:50:47,760  
just

4461

02:50:51,990 --> 02:50:50,399  
ate your energy literally a hundred

4462

02:50:55,510 --> 02:50:52,000  
percent

4463

02:50:58,469 --> 02:50:55,520

and this is uh this is

4464

02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:58,479

uh another point i i can't wait to hear

4465

02:51:03,349 --> 02:50:59,680

your comment

4466

02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:03,359

and that is people think

4467

02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:06,880

that being negative

4468

02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:10,880

makes them special and people care

4469

02:51:18,070 --> 02:51:14,880

right nobody cares

4470

02:51:20,710 --> 02:51:18,080

about how much you hate something or how

4471

02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:20,720

much you don't like a person or a

4472

02:51:25,830 --> 02:51:21,520

subject

4473

02:51:28,710 --> 02:51:25,840

or an idea nobody cares about that

4474

02:51:30,309 --> 02:51:28,720

right right and and you may not want to

4475

02:51:33,750 --> 02:51:30,319

hear this right now

4476

02:51:37,349 --> 02:51:33,760

but nobody cares absolutely

4477

02:51:38,790 --> 02:51:37,359

none at the end of the day

4478

02:51:40,950 --> 02:51:38,800

they don't really care i mean they're

4479

02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:40,960

gonna tap the like button they give you

4480

02:51:44,790 --> 02:51:41,760

some of these

4481

02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:44,800

even likes can be fake in the term in a

4482

02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:46,640

way of being um

4483

02:51:50,550 --> 02:51:49,040

you know people are already following

4484

02:51:53,030 --> 02:51:50,560

they're clicking the like

4485

02:51:55,190 --> 02:51:53,040

they're giving you fake satisfaction yes

4486

02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:55,200

deep down inside they really can care

4487

02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:56,160

less

4488

02:51:59,190 --> 02:51:58,160

to be quite honest with you the majority

4489

02:52:02,309 --> 02:51:59,200

of them

4490

02:52:03,429 --> 02:52:02,319

and um so it tricks you into thinking oh

4491

02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:03,439

this negative this

4492

02:52:06,870 --> 02:52:05,840

this thing i attacked okay let me do

4493

02:52:08,550 --> 02:52:06,880

some more of that

4494

02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:08,560

and here comes the here come some more

4495

02:52:11,590 --> 02:52:10,960

of these uh you know these weightless

4496

02:52:14,630 --> 02:52:11,600

likes

4497

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:14,640

and you keep going down the rabbit hole

4498

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:16,560

into darkness and negativity

4499

02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:18,319

thinking that you're making a positive

4500

02:52:21,990 --> 02:52:20,399

impact when in actuality you got sucked

4501  
02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:22,000  
into the dark side and you don't even

4502  
02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:23,040  
know it

4503  
02:52:30,309 --> 02:52:26,479  
it it it's so funny uh

4504  
02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:30,319  
how i have evolved

4505  
02:52:38,150 --> 02:52:34,640  
in this entire thing where um

4506  
02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:38,160  
i i just want to say this as cleanly and

4507  
02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:38,800  
as clear

4508  
02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:42,800  
clearly as possible um not only do

4509  
02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:45,520  
i not deal with negativity and the

4510  
02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:47,040  
temptation is there billy

4511  
02:52:50,230 --> 02:52:48,720  
the temptation's right there man it's

4512  
02:52:54,389 --> 02:52:50,240  
just like right

4513  
02:52:57,910 --> 02:52:54,399

right but the discipline of that now

4514

02:53:01,590 --> 02:52:57,920

i don't read it right i don't even

4515

02:53:04,630 --> 02:53:01,600

read it i don't fall to the temptation

4516

02:53:08,550 --> 02:53:04,640

not only in social media yeah in

4517

02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:08,560

news in media in general i don't

4518

02:53:12,790 --> 02:53:11,600

i don't watch the news i don't watch it

4519

02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:12,800

on tv because that's

4520

02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:16,240

forced it on to you right yeah

4521

02:53:22,230 --> 02:53:20,080

i get my news by choice

4522

02:53:23,110 --> 02:53:22,240

right you follow it you follow what i'm

4523

02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:23,120

saying yeah

4524

02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:25,840

and and that discipline now that

4525

02:53:30,150 --> 02:53:26,720

permeates

4526

02:53:33,590 --> 02:53:30,160

out into my circle right

4527

02:53:34,710 --> 02:53:33,600

those that are around me i'm i'm now in

4528

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:34,720

a safe zone

4529

02:53:39,030 --> 02:53:36,960

and i'm not polluted by that negativity

4530

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:39,040

which goes all the way back

4531

02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:41,920

to the first couple chapters of your new

4532

02:53:45,990 --> 02:53:42,720

book

4533

02:53:48,790 --> 02:53:46,000

it's right it's it it is your world

4534

02:53:50,070 --> 02:53:48,800

and and once you clean it up but once

4535

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:50,080

you clean it up and you get this

4536

02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:51,600

discipline in

4537

02:53:57,190 --> 02:53:54,720

things are rolling downhill for you yep

4538

02:53:57,830 --> 02:53:57,200

that's right absolutely that is it man

4539

02:53:59,349 --> 02:53:57,840

and

4540

02:54:02,070 --> 02:53:59,359

the beautiful thing about this book is

4541

02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:02,080

it's 688 pages i don't think people

4542

02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:03,439

some people may not realize that it's

4543

02:54:08,870 --> 02:54:05,279

two inches thick

4544

02:54:10,469 --> 02:54:08,880

uh 688 pages of content and information

4545

02:54:12,469 --> 02:54:10,479

and it's not the type of book

4546

02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:12,479

after you get past that first 40 or 50

4547

02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:13,600

pages

4548

02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:15,520

the rest of it you can go to the index

4549

02:54:19,110 --> 02:54:17,439

in the back and look specifically what

4550

02:54:20,950 --> 02:54:19,120

you need answers about

4551  
02:54:22,309 --> 02:54:20,960  
and you're gonna find hundreds and

4552  
02:54:24,550 --> 02:54:22,319  
hundreds of of

4553  
02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:24,560  
uh topics in the index in the very back

4554  
02:54:28,790 --> 02:54:26,800  
and the exact pages to go to

4555  
02:54:30,150 --> 02:54:28,800  
to get those answers or read about that

4556  
02:54:31,510 --> 02:54:30,160  
situation

4557  
02:54:33,269 --> 02:54:31,520  
and that's what i love it's really

4558  
02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:33,279  
really well organized

4559  
02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:36,240  
hats off to my editor uh laura cantu at

4560  
02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:37,840  
wentworth publishing she did a

4561  
02:54:42,309 --> 02:54:40,560  
phenomenal job with that and i go into

4562  
02:54:44,950 --> 02:54:42,319  
so many things in this book even

4563  
02:54:45,830 --> 02:54:44,960

talking about life insurance policies

4564

02:54:47,750 --> 02:54:45,840

for example

4565

02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:47,760

you know do you have a term life policy

4566

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:49,040

or do you have a whole life well you're

4567

02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:50,560

throwing your money away with the term

4568

02:54:53,269 --> 02:54:51,359

life

4569

02:54:55,349 --> 02:54:53,279

now for example me i have a three

4570

02:54:56,309 --> 02:54:55,359

million dollar life insurance whole life

4571

02:54:57,910 --> 02:54:56,319

policy

4572

02:54:59,750 --> 02:54:57,920

before then i was just throwing money

4573

02:55:01,349 --> 02:54:59,760

away on term life policies

4574

02:55:03,429 --> 02:55:01,359

i can't get any money back from a term

4575

02:55:05,750 --> 02:55:03,439

life it's just pissing in the wind

4576

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,760

but in five years from now if i have a

4577

02:55:10,309 --> 02:55:07,680

great business idea or i have a

4578

02:55:11,910 --> 02:55:10,319

uh a child that needs assistance or help

4579

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:11,920

or a grandchild that needs help

4580

02:55:16,150 --> 02:55:14,160

i can pull down three hundred thousand

4581

02:55:17,910 --> 02:55:16,160

four hundred thousand dollars out of my

4582

02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:17,920

own life insurance policy

4583

02:55:21,830 --> 02:55:20,399

and use that for whatever i want you see

4584

02:55:23,429 --> 02:55:21,840

it's a savings account

4585

02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:23,439

these things people don't know about

4586

02:55:27,269 --> 02:55:25,680

these things so i expose all this in the

4587

02:55:29,750 --> 02:55:27,279

book and i teach people

4588

02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:29,760

uh you know how to how to navigate this

4589

02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:31,359

financial matrix in a way that's going

4590

02:55:33,990 --> 02:55:32,319

to benefit them

4591

02:55:35,349 --> 02:55:34,000

and their family and then on top of that

4592

02:55:37,110 --> 02:55:35,359

i'm doing a free workshop

4593

02:55:38,630 --> 02:55:37,120

every week for only for book owners so

4594

02:55:40,550 --> 02:55:38,640

if you own my book

4595

02:55:42,230 --> 02:55:40,560

this week is saturday at 8 pm you get

4596

02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:42,240

automatically get an email

4597

02:55:45,750 --> 02:55:44,640

with the zoom link private link just for

4598

02:55:47,429 --> 02:55:45,760

the book owners

4599

02:55:49,590 --> 02:55:47,439

and every week once a week i do a

4600

02:55:52,070 --> 02:55:49,600

one-hour workshop

4601  
02:55:52,870 --> 02:55:52,080  
on content in the book for free and it's

4602  
02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:52,880  
it's it's

4603  
02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:56,880  
really simple uh uh for me to express it

4604  
02:56:01,429 --> 02:55:58,080  
this way

4605  
02:56:05,190 --> 02:56:01,439  
you you have a choice you can either uh

4606  
02:56:09,670 --> 02:56:05,200  
you know roll that broken car uphill

4607  
02:56:12,790 --> 02:56:09,680  
and and stress and and or or

4608  
02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:12,800  
clean up your life clean up yourself and

4609  
02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:13,200  
then

4610  
02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:16,800  
roll down the hill and it it's it

4611  
02:56:21,830 --> 02:56:19,920  
all of this can open up in front of you

4612  
02:56:23,269 --> 02:56:21,840  
if you have the discipline of doing the

4613  
02:56:25,830 --> 02:56:23,279

right things with

4614

02:56:27,110 --> 02:56:25,840

self first and that's where it all

4615

02:56:29,110 --> 02:56:27,120

starts billy

4616

02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:29,120

uh what a great conversation tonight

4617

02:56:33,110 --> 02:56:30,319

what okay now

4618

02:56:35,190 --> 02:56:33,120

you've got 80 000 things uh going on you

4619

02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:35,200

and i are doing a film together by the

4620

02:56:37,830 --> 02:56:35,600

way

4621

02:56:38,870 --> 02:56:37,840

and oh yeah and and i can't wait uh

4622

02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:38,880

we're uh

4623

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:40,640

we're getting close to everybody getting

4624

02:56:42,630 --> 02:56:42,080

close i have the narrow racing script

4625

02:56:43,990 --> 02:56:42,640

almost

4626  
02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:44,000  
ready for you as well you're going to be

4627  
02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:46,080  
narrating too that was he

4628  
02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:49,279  
that was my surprise for later

4629  
02:56:56,710 --> 02:56:52,800  
all right well but but anyway but anyway

4630  
02:56:58,870 --> 02:56:56,720  
uh what is next for you

4631  
02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:58,880  
oh man there's so much well i'm working

4632  
02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:01,200  
on the movie script right now

4633  
02:57:04,389 --> 02:57:04,000  
for chronicles of the anunnaki that

4634  
02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:04,399  
still

4635  
02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:06,319  
of course covert slowed down everything

4636  
02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:08,240  
up obviously but um

4637  
02:57:12,150 --> 02:57:10,240  
that is uh still moving forward and then

4638  
02:57:12,630 --> 02:57:12,160

i've also got the script that i'm doing

4639

02:57:14,950 --> 02:57:12,640

for

4640

02:57:16,070 --> 02:57:14,960

quantum walkers which is another another

4641

02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:16,080

movie

4642

02:57:23,269 --> 02:57:20,000

that uh is more sci-fi uh suspense

4643

02:57:25,750 --> 02:57:23,279

um i've got i just released

4644

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:25,760

four new singles in the last month this

4645

02:57:28,790 --> 02:57:26,640

month december

4646

02:57:31,349 --> 02:57:28,800

actually but i have a new album coming

4647

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:31,359

out in january with 10 tracks on it

4648

02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:33,200

everything that i'm doing now is all

4649

02:57:39,030 --> 02:57:36,000

meditation and yoga tracks

4650

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:39,040

i've got a brand new uh 11 hour and 11

4651  
02:57:42,710 --> 02:57:39,920  
minute

4652  
02:57:44,309 --> 02:57:42,720  
sleep meditation uh track it's

4653  
02:57:47,830 --> 02:57:44,319  
phenomenal

4654  
02:57:50,230 --> 02:57:47,840  
and of course the forbidden knowledge tv

4655  
02:57:51,510 --> 02:57:50,240  
taking it to the next level for 2021

4656  
02:57:54,950 --> 02:57:51,520  
getting some huge

4657  
02:57:57,269 --> 02:57:54,960  
key interviews some more exclusive

4658  
02:57:58,389 --> 02:57:57,279  
you know created content in-house

4659  
02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:58,399  
created content

4660  
02:58:01,990 --> 02:57:59,920  
you're part of that with the black

4661  
02:58:02,710 --> 02:58:02,000  
knight satellite i'm doing the gosford

4662  
02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:02,720  
glyphs

4663  
02:58:07,190 --> 02:58:05,520

mystery out of australia and a few other

4664

02:58:08,389 --> 02:58:07,200

amazing documentaries that i'm working

4665

02:58:10,469 --> 02:58:08,399

on right now

4666

02:58:11,750 --> 02:58:10,479

um you know so i'm just to pushing all

4667

02:58:13,670 --> 02:58:11,760

these things man and um

4668

02:58:15,269 --> 02:58:13,680

building my other social media platform

4669

02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:15,279

unite the 99

4670

02:58:19,110 --> 02:58:16,399

trying to get that to a million

4671

02:58:21,110 --> 02:58:19,120

subscribers uh it's doubling every few

4672

02:58:22,389 --> 02:58:21,120

days now in size and it's doing really

4673

02:58:24,150 --> 02:58:22,399

really good a lot of great

4674

02:58:26,070 --> 02:58:24,160

positive information and content in the

4675

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:26,080

united 99 social media app it's a

4676  
02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:27,439  
five-star app

4677  
02:58:30,870 --> 02:58:29,120  
and i'm just excited man everything is

4678  
02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:30,880  
going good the next big thing though

4679  
02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:32,240  
that's coming

4680  
02:58:38,630 --> 02:58:35,520  
is um taking forbidden knowledge tv

4681  
02:58:39,990 --> 02:58:38,640  
uh to breaking down one billion of the

4682  
02:58:41,349 --> 02:58:40,000  
shares ten percent of the shares is

4683  
02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:41,359  
going to be available

4684  
02:58:45,110 --> 02:58:43,680  
uh the first will be one dollar a share

4685  
02:58:46,550 --> 02:58:45,120  
up to a million shares

4686  
02:58:49,110 --> 02:58:46,560  
and then we're going to go back in with

4687  
02:58:50,790 --> 02:58:49,120  
a 504 i think it's a regulation c

4688  
02:58:52,469 --> 02:58:50,800

and do 50 million and then we're going

4689

02:58:54,469 --> 02:58:52,479

to go ahead and get a stock symbol

4690

02:58:56,230 --> 02:58:54,479

and get it up on the stock market

4691

02:58:59,429 --> 02:58:56,240

probably a three to four year

4692

02:59:00,070 --> 02:58:59,439

plan there but it starts in 2021 people

4693

02:59:02,150 --> 02:59:00,080

not only can

4694

02:59:04,790 --> 02:59:02,160

watch conscious tv but they can actually

4695

02:59:07,910 --> 02:59:04,800

own a part of conscious tv

4696

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:07,920

man i i don't know how you do it i'm a

4697

02:59:11,349 --> 02:59:09,760

witness to it i'm just going to let

4698

02:59:14,550 --> 02:59:11,359

everybody know i'm i'm

4699

02:59:15,269 --> 02:59:14,560

walking side by side with billy uh blown

4700

02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:15,279

away

4701  
02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:18,800  
uh every single day and uh don't ever

4702  
02:59:22,710 --> 02:59:20,720  
let up billy i know you won't

4703  
02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:22,720  
we appreciate everything that you do for

4704  
02:59:26,630 --> 02:59:24,880  
this community thank you so much

4705  
02:59:28,309 --> 02:59:26,640  
and i'll be in touch in the next couple

4706  
02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:28,319  
of days we've got lots of stuff that

4707  
02:59:33,590 --> 02:59:30,399  
we're working on thank you so much billy

4708  
02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:33,600  
thank you the absolute very best

4709  
02:59:37,830 --> 02:59:36,240  
forbidden knowledge.tv forbidden

4710  
02:59:40,830 --> 02:59:37,840  
knowledge dot com

4711  
02:59:41,990 --> 02:59:40,840  
and of course the new book is out on

4712  
02:59:44,950 --> 02:59:42,000  
amazon

4713  
02:59:47,190 --> 02:59:44,960

right now and i'm here to tell you uh

4714

02:59:49,990 --> 02:59:47,200

that conversation that i had with uh

4715

02:59:52,150 --> 02:59:50,000

somebody last year

4716

02:59:53,429 --> 02:59:52,160

what's what's what's the deal with billy

4717

02:59:59,990 --> 02:59:53,439

carson

4718

03:00:01,510 --> 03:00:00,000

done i'm your host jimmy church payton

4719

03:00:03,269 --> 03:00:01,520

black's executive producers rita

4720

03:00:05,030 --> 03:00:03,279

kamarian show us produced by hilton j

4721

03:00:07,030 --> 03:00:05,040

palmer renee dennis and kevin

4722

03:00:09,429 --> 03:00:07,040

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4723

03:00:10,150 --> 03:00:09,439

mark d kobar webmasters drew the geek

4724

03:00:13,309 --> 03:00:10,160

music doug

4725

03:00:14,710 --> 03:00:13,319

aldrige intro spaceboy

4726  
03:00:16,870 --> 03:00:14,720  
spaceboymusic.com

4727  
03:00:18,750 --> 03:00:16,880  
beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4728  
03:00:20,389 --> 03:00:18,760  
game changer network and syndication is

4729  
03:00:22,230 --> 03:00:20,399  
kgra

4730  
03:00:24,309 --> 03:00:22,240  
the planet this broadcast owned a

4731  
03:00:26,230 --> 03:00:24,319  
copyrighted 2020 by fade to black and

4732  
03:00:28,070 --> 03:00:26,240  
the game changer network inc

4733  
03:00:29,590 --> 03:00:28,080  
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4734  
03:00:30,469 --> 03:00:29,600  
copied or used anywhere in the known

4735  
03:00:32,230 --> 03:00:30,479  
universe

4736  
03:00:34,150 --> 03:00:32,240  
without written permission from paid to

4737  
03:00:35,990 --> 03:00:34,160  
black or the game changer network

4738  
03:00:37,830 --> 03:00:36,000

what do you want to be when you grow up

4739

03:00:40,070 --> 03:00:37,840

jimmy

4740

03:00:41,670 --> 03:00:40,080

want to be billy carson i'll see

4741

03:00:44,389 --> 03:00:41,680

everybody tomorrow night

4742

03:00:45,510 --> 03:00:44,399

fader night open lines all night long

4743

03:00:54,520 --> 03:00:45,520

until then